

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ) DOCKET NOS. ER10-1629-000, et. al.

## TRANSMISSION OWNER TARIFF

**VOLUME NO. 11** 

**JUNE 29, 2010, as amended** 

- 1. <u>Preamble.</u> The Participating TO's revenue requirements and applicable rates and charges for transmission access over the ISO Controlled Grid and the terms and conditions for transmission expansion and interconnection are set forth in this TO Tariff and the ISO Tariff.
- 1.1 Transmission Access for Participating TOs. Participating TOs are able to participate in the ISO and utilize the entire ISO controlled Grid to serve their End-Use Customers. The applicable High Voltage Access Charges and Transition Charges shall be paid by Participating TOs to the ISO pursuant to the ISO Tariff. If a Participating TO utilizes the Low Voltage Transmission Facilities of another Participating TO, such Participating TO shall also pay the Low Voltage Access Charge of the other Participating TO.
- 1.2 <u>Transmission Access for Wheeling Customers.</u> Wheeling allows Scheduling Coordinators to deliver Energy through or out of the ISO Controlled Grid to serve a load located outside the transmission or distribution system of a Participating TO. Wheeling Access Charges shall be paid by Scheduling Coordinators to the ISO pursuant to the ISO Tariff.
- 1.3 Transmission Access for End-Users. End-Users receive transmission service over the ISO Controlled Grid through the Participating TO to whose transmission or distribution facilities the End-User is directly connected.

  Charges to End-Users for access to the ISO Controlled Grid shall be paid to the applicable Participating TO to whose transmission or distribution facilities the End-User is directly connected.

- 2. <u>Effective Date.</u> This TO Tariff will not be effective until all of the following conditions have been met:
- 2.1 <u>Adverse Determinations.</u> FERC has made this TO Tariff effective with no material conditions unacceptable to the Participating TO.
- 2.2 <u>Necessary Regulatory Approvals.</u> The Participating TO has received all necessary regulatory approvals to transfer control of facilities to and participate in the ISO.

- 3. <u>TO Definitions.</u> Capitalized terms used in this TO Tariff shall have the meanings set out below unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires. Capitalized terms used in this tariff and not defined below shall have the meanings set out in the ISO Tariff.
- 3.1. Access Charge. A charge paid to the ISO by all UDCs, MSSs and, in certain cases, Scheduling Coordinators, delivering Energy to Gross Load, as set forth in Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff. The Access Charge includes the High Voltage Access Charge, the Transition Charge, and the Low Voltage Access Charge.
- 3.2. AGC. Generation equipment that automatically responds to signals from the ISO's EMS control in real time to control the power output of electric generators within a prescribed area in response to a change in system frequency, tieline loading, or the relation of these to each other, so as to maintain the target system frequency and/or the established interchange with other areas within the predetermined limits.
- 3.3. Ancillary Services. Regulation, Spinning Reserve, Non-Spinning
  Reserve, Replacement Reserve, Voltage Support and Black Start
  together with such other interconnected operation services as the ISO
  may develop in cooperation with Market Participants to support the
  transmission of Energy from Generation resources to Loads while
  maintaining reliable operation of the ISO Controlled Grid in accordance
  with Good Utility Practice.
- 3.4. <u>Applicable Reliability Criteria.</u> The reliability standards established by NERC, WSCC, and Local Reliability Criteria as amended from time to time,

- including any requirements of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.
- 3.5. Available Transfer Capacity. For a given transmission path, the capacity rating in MW of the path established consistent with ISO and WSCC transmission capacity rating guidelines, less any reserved uses applicable to the path.
- 3.6. <u>Base Transmission Revenue Requirement.</u> The Transmission Revenue Requirement which does not reflect the Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment (TRBAA) and Standby Transmission Revenues.
- 3.7. <u>Black Start.</u> The procedure by which a Generating Unit self-starts without an external source of electricity thereby restoring power to the ISO Controlled Grid following system or local area blackouts.
- 3.8. <u>Business Day.</u> A day on which banks are open to conduct general banking business in California.
- 3.9. <u>Completed Application Date.</u> The date on which a party submits an Interconnection Application that satisfies the requirements of a Completed Interconnection Application.
- 3.10. Completed Interconnection Application. An Interconnection Application that satisfies all of the information and other requirements of Section 10.3 of the TO Tariff and, if applicable, the information requirements as specified by the ISO and posted on the ISO Home Page.
- 3.11. <u>Congestion.</u> A condition that occurs when there is insufficient Available Transfer Capacity to implement all Preferred Schedules simultaneously or, in real time, to serve all Generation and Demand. "Congested" shall be construed accordingly.

- 3.12. <u>Congestion Management.</u> The alleviation of Congestion in accordance with applicable ISO Protocols and Good Utility Practice.
- 3.13. Converted Rights. Those transmission service rights as defined in Section2.4.4.2.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.14. CPUC. The California Public Utilities Commission, or its successor.
- 3.15. <u>Delivery Upgrade.</u> The transmission facilities, other than Direct Assignment Facilities and Reliability Upgrades, necessary to relieve constraints on the ISO Controlled Grid and to ensure the delivery of energy from a New Facility to Load.
- 3.16. <u>Demand.</u> The rate at which Energy is delivered to Loads and Scheduling Points by Generation, transmission or distribution facilities. It is the product of voltage and the in-phase component of alternating current measured in units of watts or standard multiples thereof, e.g., 1,000 W = 1 kW, 1,000 kW = 1 MW, etc.
- 3.17. <u>Direct Assignment Facilities.</u> Facilities or portions of facilities that are owned by the Participating TO necessary to physically and electrically interconnect a particular party requesting Interconnection under this TO Tariff to the ISO Controlled Grid at the point of interconnection. Direct Assignment Facilities shall be specified in the Interconnection Agreement that governs Interconnection service to such party and shall be subject to FERC approval.
- 3.18. <u>Dispatch.</u> The operating control of an integrated electric system to: i) assign specific Generation Units and other sources of supply to effect the supply to meet the relevant area Demand taken as Load rises or falls; ii) control operations and maintenance of high voltage lines, substations, and

- equipment, including administration of safety procedures; iii) operate interconnections; iv) manage Energy transactions with other interconnected Control Areas; and v) curtail Demand.
- 3.19. Distribution System. The distribution assets of a TO or UDC or MSS.
- 3.20. <u>Eligible Customer.</u> (i) Any utility (including Participating TOs, Market Participants and any power marketer), Federal power marketing agency, or any person generating Energy for sale or resale; Energy sold or produced by such entity may be Energy produced in the United States, Canada or Mexico; however, such entity is not eligible for transmission service that would be prohibited by Section 212(h)(2) of the Federal Power Act; and (ii) any retail customer taking unbundled transmission service pursuant to a state retail access program or pursuant to a voluntary offer of unbundled retail transmission service by the Participating TO.
- 3.21. Encumbrance. A legal restriction or covenant binding on the
  Participating TO that affects the operation of any transmission lines or
  associated facilities and which the ISO needs to take into account in
  exercising Operational Control over such transmission lines or
  associated if the Participating TO is not to risk incurring significant
  liability. Encumbrances shall include Existing Contracts and may
  include: (1) other legal restrictions or covenants meeting the definition
  of Encumbrance and arising under other arrangements entered into
  before the ISO Operations date, if any; and (2) legal restrictions or

- covenants meeting the definition of Encumbrance and arising under a contract or other arrangement entered into after the ISO Operations Date.
- 3.22. End Use Customer or End-User. A purchaser of electric power who purchases such power to satisfy a Load directly connected to the ISO Controlled Grid or to a Distribution System and who does not resell the power.
- 3.23. <u>Energy.</u> The electrical energy produced, flowing, or supplied by generation, transmission or distribution facilities, being the integral with respect to time of the instantaneous power, measured in units of watthours or standard multiples thereof, e.g., 1,000 Wh = 1 kWh, 1,000 kWh = 1 MWh, etc.
- 3.24. <u>Entitlements</u>. The right of the Participating TO obtained through contract or other means to use another entity's transmission facilities for the transmission of Energy.
- 3.241 <u>Exceptional Dispatch</u>. As defined in Appendix A of the currently effective MRTU Tariff, a Dispatch Instruction issued for the purposes specified in Section 34.9 of the MRTU Tariff.
- 3.25. Existing Contracts. The contracts which grant transmission service rights in existence on the ISO Operations Date (including any contacts entered into pursuant to such contracts) as may be amended in accordance with their terms or by agreement between the parties thereto from time to time.

- 3.26. <u>Existing Rights.</u> Those transmission service rights defined in Section2.4.4.1.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.27. Expedited Interconnection Agreement. A contract between a party which has submitted a Request for Expedited Interconnection Procedures and the Participating TO to agree to process, on an expedited basis, the Completed Interconnection Application of such party and which sets forth the terms, conditions, and cost responsibilities for such interconnection.
- 3.28. Facilities Study Agreement. An agreement between a Participating TO and either a party requesting Interconnection to the ISO Controlled Grid, Market Participant, Project Sponsor, or identified principal beneficiaries pursuant to which the party requesting such Interconnection, Market Participants, Project Sponsor, or identified principal beneficiaries agrees to reimburse the Participating TO for the cost of performing or reviewing a Facilities Study.
- 3.29. Facility or Facilities Study. An engineering study conducted to determine required modifications to the Participating TO's transmission system, including the estimated cost and scheduled completion date for such modifications that will be required to provide needed services.
- 3.30. <u>FERC</u>. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or its successor.
- 3.31. <u>FPA</u>. Parts II and III of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 824 et seq., as they may be amended from time to time.
- 3.32. <u>FTR (Firm Transmission Right).</u> A contractual right, subject to the terms and conditions of the ISO Tariff, that entitles the FTR Holder to receive, for each hour of the term of the FTR, a portion of the Usage Charges received by the ISO for transportation of energy from a specific originating

Zone to a specific receiving Zone and, in the event of an uneconomic curtailment to manage Day-Ahead congestion, to a Day-Ahead scheduling priority higher than that of a schedule using Converted Rights capacity that does not have an FTR.

- 3.33. FTR Holder. The owner of an FTR, as registered with the ISO.
- 3.34. Generating Unit. An individual electric generator and its associated plant and apparatus whose electrical output is capable of being separately identified and metered or a Physical Scheduling Plant that, in either case, is: (a) located within the ISO Control Area; (b) connected to the ISO Controlled Grid, either directly or via interconnected transmission, or distribution facilities, and (c) that is capable of producing and delivering net Energy (Energy in excess of a generating station's internal power requirements).
- 3.35. Generation. Energy delivered from a Generating Unit.
- 3.36. Good Utility Practice. Any of the practices, methods, and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric utility industry during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods, and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety, and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be any one of a number of the optimum practices, methods, or acts to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be acceptable practices, methods, or acts generally accepted in the region.
- 3.37. <u>Gross Load</u>. Gross Load is all energy (adjusted for distribution losses) delivered for the supply of End-User Loads directly connected to the

transmission facilities or distribution system of the Participating TO. Gross Load shall exclude the portion of the load of an individual End-Use Customer of the Participating TO that is served by a Generating Unit that:

(a) is located on the customer's site through over-the-fence arrangements as authorized by Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code; (b) is a qualifying small power production facility or qualifying cogeneration facility, as those terms are defined in the FERC's regulations implementing Section 201 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978; (c) was serving the customer's Load on or before March 31, 2000; and (d) secured Standby Service from the Participating TO under terms approved by a Local Regulatory Authority or FERC as applicable, as of March 31, 2000 and continues to secure Standby Service from the Participating TO or can be curtailed concurrently with an outage of the Generating Unit serving the Load.

- 3.38. <u>High Voltage Access Charge.</u> A component of the Access Charge determined by the ISO and assessed to the Participating TO under Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.39. High Voltage Transmission Facility. A transmission facility under the operational control of the ISO that is owned by the Participating TO or to which the Participating TO has an Entitlement that is represented by a Converted right and that operates at a voltage at or above 200 kilovolts, and supporting facilities, and the costs of which are not directly assigned to one or more specific customers.
- 3.40. <u>High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement.</u> The portion of the Participating TO's TRR associated with and allocable to the Participating TO's High Voltage Transmission Facilities and Converted Rights associated with High Voltage Transmission Facilities.
- 3.41. <u>High Voltage Utility Specific Rate.</u> The Participating TO's High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement divided by the Participating TO's

forecasted Gross Load.

- 3.42. <u>High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge.</u> The Wheeling Access Charge assessed by the ISO associated with the recovery of the Participating TOs' High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirements in accordance with Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.43. Inter-Zonal Interface. The (i) group of transmission paths between two adjacent Zones of the ISO Controlled Grid, for which a physical, non-simultaneous transmission capacity rating (the rating of the interface) has been established or will be established prior to the use of the interface for Congestion Management; (ii) the group of transmission paths between an ISO Zone and an adjacent Scheduling Point, for which a physical, non-simultaneous transmission capacity rating (the rating of the interface) has been established or will be established prior to the use of the interface for Congestion Management; or (iii) the group of transmission paths between two adjacent Scheduling Points, where the group of paths has an established transfer capability and established transmission rights.
- 3.44. Interconnection. Transmission facilities, other than additions or replacements to existing facilities that: i) connect one system to another system where the facilities emerge from one and only one substation of the two systems and are functionally separate from the ISO Controlled Grid facilities such that the facilities are, or can be, operated and planned as a single facility; or ii) are identified as radial transmission lines pursuant to contract; or iii) produced Generation at a single point on the ISO Controlled Grid; provided that such interconnection does not include facilities that, if not owned by the Participating TO, would result in a reduction in the ISO's Operational Control of the Participating TO's portion of the ISO Controlled

Grid.

- 3.45. <u>Interconnection Agreement.</u> A contract between a party requesting interconnection and the Participating TO that owns the transmission facility with which the requesting party wishes to interconnect.
- 3.46. <u>Interconnection Application.</u> An application that requests Interconnection to the ISO Controlled Grid.
- 3.47. Interest. Interest shall be calculated in accordance with the methodology specified for interest on refunds in the regulations of FERC at 18 C.F.R. §35.19(a)(2)(iii)(1996). Interest on delinquent amounts shall be calculated from the due date of the bill to the date of payment. When payments are made by mail, bills shall be considered as having been paid on the date of receipt.
- 3.48. <u>Independent System Operator ("ISO").</u> The California Independent System Operator Corporation, as state chartered, nonprofit corporation that controls the transmission facilities of all Participating TOs and dispatches certain Generating Units and Loads.
- 3.49. <u>ISO ADR Procedures.</u> The procedures for resolution of disputes or differences set out in Section 13 of the ISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.
- 3.50. ISO Controlled Grid. The system of transmission lines and associated facilities of the Participating TOs that have been placed under the ISO's Operational Control.
- 3.51. <a href="ISO Protocols">ISO Protocols</a>. The rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached to the ISO Tariff as Appendix L, promulgated by the ISO (as amended from time to time) to be complied with by the ISO Scheduling Coordinators, Participating TOs and all other Market Participants in relation to the operation of the ISO Controlled Grid and the participation in the markets for Energy and Ancillary

- Services in accordance with the ISO Tariff.
- 3.52. <u>ISO Tariff.</u> The California Independent System Operator Agreement and Tariff, dated March 31, 1997, as it may be modified from time to time.
- 3.53. Load. An end-use device of an End-Use Customer that consumes power.
  Load should not be confused with Demand, which is the measure of power that a Load receives or requires.
- 3.54. <u>Local Furnishing Bond.</u> Tax-exempt bonds utilized to finance facilities for the local furnishing of electric energy, as described in section 142(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. § 142(f).
- 3.55. <u>Local Furnishing Participating TO.</u> Any Tax-Exempt Participating TO that owns facilities financed by Local Furnishing Bonds.
- 3.56. Local Publicly Owned Electric Utilities. A municipality or municipal corporation operating as a public utility furnishing electric service, a municipal utility district furnishing electric service, a public utility district furnishing electric services, and irrigation district furnishing electric services, or a joint powers authority that include one or more of these agencies and that owns Generation or transmission facilities, or furnishes electric services over its own or its members' electric Distribution System.
- 3.57. <u>Local Regulatory Authority.</u> The state or local governmental authority responsible for the regulation or oversight of a utility.
- 3.58. <u>Local Reliability Criteria.</u> Reliability criteria established at the ISO Operations

  Date, unique to the transmission systems of each of the Participating TOs.
- 3.59. Low Voltage Access Charge. The Access Charge applicable under Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff to recover the Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement of the Participating TO.
- 3.60. <u>Low Voltage Transmission Facility.</u> A transmission facility under the operational control of the ISO owned by the Participating TO or to which the

- Participating TO has an Entitlement that is represented by a Converted Right, which is not a High Voltage Transmission Facility, and supporting facilities, and the costs of which are not directly assigned to one or more specific customers.
- 3.61. Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement. The portion of the Participating TO's TRR associated with and allocable to the Participating TO's Low Voltage Transmission Facilities and Converted Rights associated with Low Voltage Transmission Facilities.
- 3.62. Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge. The Wheeling Access Charge associated with the recovery of the Participating TO's Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement in accordance with Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.63. <u>Market Participant.</u> An entity, including a Scheduling Coordinator, who participates in the Energy marketplace though the buying, selling, transmission, or distribution of Energy or Ancillary Services into, out of, or through the ISO Controlled Grid.
- 3.64. MSS (Metered Subsystem). A geographically contiguous system of a New Participating TO, located within a single Zone which has been operating for a number of years prior to the ISO Operations Date subsumed within the ISO Control Area and encompassed by ISO certified revenue quality meters at each interface point with the ISO Controlled Grid and ISO certified revenue quality meters on all Generating Units internal to the system, which is operated in accordance with an agreement described in Section 3.3.1 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.65. NERC. The North American Electric Reliability Council or its successor.
- 3.66. New Facility. (a) Each generating unit that proposes to sell its Generation at wholesale that seeks to connect to the ISO Controlled Grid; (b) each existing generating unit directly interconnected to the ISO Controlled Grid that will be repowered and increases the total capability of the power plant; or (c) each

existing generating unit directly interconnected to the ISO Controlled Grid that will be repowered, increasing the total capability of the power plant but has changed the electrical characteristics of the power plant such that its reenergization may violate Applicable Reliability Criteria and require additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Reliability Upgrades.

- 3.67. New Facility Operator. The owner of a planned New Facility, or its designee.
- 3.68. New High Voltage Transmission Facility. A High Voltage Transmission

  Facility of the Participating TO that enters service after the beginning of the transmission period described in Section 4 of Schedule 3 of Appendix F of the ISO

  Tariff, or a capital addition made after the beginning of the transition period described in Section 4.1 of Schedule 3 of Appendix F of the ISO Tariff to an Existing High Voltage Transmission Facility.
- 3.69. New Participating TO. A Participating TO that is not an Original Participating TO.
- 3.70. Non-Participating TO. A TO that is not a party to the TCA or for the purposes of Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 of the ISO Tariff the holder of transmission service rights under an Existing Contract that is not a Participating TO.
- 3.71. Non-Self-Sufficient Access Charge. A charge for access to the ISO

  Controlled Grid, referenced in certain Existing Contracts to be paid by the Existing

  Contract holder to the Participating TO. The Participating TO's non-self-sufficient

  contract demand rate shall be calculated by dividing the Base Transmission

  Revenue Requirement by the sum of the highest hourly system demand forecast

  to be delivered by the Participating TO to End-Use Customers connected to its

  transmission and distribution facilities for each month of the year used by the

  Participating TO for base transmission rate development.

- 3.72. Non-Spinning Reserve. The portion of off-line generating capacity that is capable of being synchronized and ramping to a specified load in ten minutes (or load that is capable of being interrupted in ten minutes) and that is capable of running (or being interrupted) for at least two hours.
- 3.73. Operational Control. The rights of the ISO under the Transmission Control Agreement and the ISO Tariff to direct Participating TOs how to operate their transmission lines and facilities and other electric plant affecting the reliability of those lines and facilities for the purpose of affording comparable non-discriminatory transmission access and meeting Applicable Reliability Criteria.
- 3.74. Original Participating TO. A participating TO that was a Participating TO as of January 1, 2000. The Original Participating TO's are Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Southern California Edison Company, and San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- 3.75. Participating TO. A party to the TCA whose application under Section 2.2 of the TCA has been accepted and who has placed its transmission assets and Entitlements under the ISO's Operational Control in accordance with the TCA. A Participating TO may be an Original Participating TO or a New Participating TO. For purposes of this TO Tariff, the Participating TO is San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- 3.76. Participation Agreement. An agreement between a Participating TO and a Project Sponsor that specifies the terms and conditions under which the Participating TO will construct a transmission addition or upgrade on behalf of the Project Sponsor.
- 3.77. Physical Scheduling Plant. A group of two or more related Generating Units, each of which is individually capable of producing Energy, but which either by physical necessity or operational design must be operated as if they were a single

Generating Unit and any Generating Unit or Units containing related multiple generating components which meet one or more of the following criteria: i) multiple generating components are related by a common flow of fuel which cannot be interrupted without a substantial loss of efficiency of the combined output of all components; ii) the Energy production from one component necessarily causes Energy production from other components; iii) the operational arrangement of related multiple generating components determines the overall physical efficiency of the combined output of all components; iv) the level of coordination required to schedule individual generating components would cause the ISO to incur scheduling costs far in excess of the benefits of having scheduled such individual components separately; or v) metered output is available only for the combined output of related multiple generation components and separate generating component metering is either impractical or economically inefficient.

- 3.78. Project Proponent. A Market Participant or group of Market Participants that:

  (i) advocates a transmission addition or upgrade; (ii) is unwilling to pay the full cost of the proposed transmission addition and upgrade, and thus is not a Project Sponsor; and (iii) initiates proceedings under the ISO ADR Procedures to determine the need for the proposed transmission addition or upgrade.
- 3.79. <u>Project Sponsor.</u> A Market Participant or group of Market Participants or a Participating TO that proposes the construction of a transmission addition or upgrade in accordance with Section 3.2 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.80. Regional Transmission Group ("RTG"). A voluntary organization approved by FERC and composed of transmission owners, transmission users, and other entities, organized to efficiently coordinate the planning, expansion and use of transmission on a regional and inter-regional basis.
- 3.81. Regulation. The service provided by Generating Units equipped and operating with

AGC which will enable such units to respond to the ISO's direct digital control signals in an upward and downward direction to match, on a real time basis, Demand and resources, consistent with established NERC and WSCC operating criteria.

Regulation is used to control the power output of electric generators within a prescribed area in response to a change in system frequency, tieline loading, or the relation of these to each other so as to maintain the target system frequency and/or the established interchange with other areas within the predetermined limits.

- 3.82. Reliability Criteria. Pre-established criteria that are to be followed in order to maintain desired performance of the ISO Controlled Grid under contingency or steady state conditions.
- 3.83. Reliability Services. Those services provided by the ISO: 1) that are deemed by the ISO as necessary to maintain reliable electric in the ISO Control Area; and 2) whose costs are billed by the ISO to the Participating TO pursuant to the ISO Tariff. In addition, Reliability Services shall include services provided by the Participating TO as a result of implementing ISO Operating Procedure M-438, whose stated purpose is to enhance reliability grid operations and local area reliability; services obtained from Reliability Must Run units; local out of market dispatch calls; generation committed pursuant to the ISO's must-offer requirement when the unit is committed for local reliability; and local out of market dispatch calls; upon implementation of Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade, generators committed pursuant to the ISO's Exceptional Dispatch authority, and any default loss pursuant to ISO Tariff section 11.29.17.2.1 billed to the Participating TO resulting from the ISO's use of its Exceptional Dispatch authority.
- 3.84. Reliability Upgrade. The transmission facilities, other than Direct

Assignment Facilities, beyond the first point of Interconnection necessary to interconnect a New Facility or wholesale load safely and reliably to the ISO Controlled Grid, which would not have been necessary but for the Interconnection of a New Facility or wholesale load, including network upgrades necessary to remedy short circuit or stability problems resulting from the interconnection of a New Facility or wholesale load to the ISO Controlled Grid. Reliability Upgrades also include, consistent with WSCC practice, the facilities necessary to mitigate any adverse impact a New Facility's or wholesale load's interconnection may have on a path's WSCC path rating. Reliability Upgrades shall be specified in the Interconnection Agreement that governs Interconnection service to the New Facility Operator or wholesale load and shall be subject to FERC approval.

- 3.85. Replacement Reserve. Generating capacity that is dedicated to the ISO, capable of starting up if not already operating, being synchronized to the ISO Controlled Grid, and ramping to a specified Load point within a sixty (60) minute period, the output of which can be continuously maintained for a two hour period. Also, Curtailable Demand that is capable of being curtailed within sixty minutes and that can remain curtailed for two hours.
- 3.86. Request for Expedited Interconnection Procedures. A written request by which an applicant for Interconnection can request expedited processing of its Interconnection Application.
- 3.87. <u>Scheduling Coordinator</u>. An entity certified by the ISO for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in Section 2.2.6 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.88. Scheduling Point. A location at which the ISO Controlled Grid is connected, by a group of transmission paths for which a physical, non-simultaneous transmission capacity rating has been established for Congestion

Management, to transmission facilities that are outside the ISO's

Operational Control. A Scheduling Point typically is physically located at an

"outside" boundary of the ISO Controlled Grid (e.g., at the point of
interconnection between a Control Area utility and the ISO Controlled Grid).

For most practical purposes, a Scheduling Point can be considered to be a

Zone that is outside the ISO's Controlled Grid.

- 3.89. Spinning Reserve. The portion of unloaded synchronized generating capacity that is immediately responsive to system frequency and that is capable of being loaded in ten minutes, and that is capable of running for at least two hours.
- 3.90. Standby Rate. A rate assessed a Standby Service Customer by the Participating TO, as approved by the Local Regulatory Authority, or FERC, as applicable, for Standby Service which compensates the Participating TO, among other things for costs of High Voltage Transmission Facilities.
- 3.91. Standby Service. Service provided by the Participating TO which allows a Standby Service Customer, among other things, access to High Voltage Transmission Facilities for the delivery of backup power on an instantaneous basis to ensure that Energy may be reliably delivered to the Standby Service Customer in the event of an outage of a generating Unit serving the customer's Load.
- 3.92. Standby Service Customer. A retail End-Use Customer of the

  Participating TO that receives Standby Service and pays a Standby

  Rate.
- 3.93. <u>Standby Transmission Revenue.</u> The transmission rate revenues associated with Standby Service collected by the Participating TO from

- those Standby Service Customers who are not billed for Standby Service on a Gross Load basis.
- 3.94. System Impact Study. An engineering study conducted to determine whether a request for Interconnection to the ISO Controlled Grid would require new transmission additions, upgrades, or other mitigation measures.
- 3.95. System Impact Study Agreement. An agreement between a Participating TO and an entity that has requested Interconnection to the Participating TO's transmission system pursuant to which the entity requesting Interconnection agrees to reimburse the Participating TO for the cost of performing or reviewing a System Impact Study.
- 3.96. Rate Effective Period. The period during which transmission service rates calculated pursuant to the formula rate provisions contained in Appendix IX are effective. The initial Rate Effective Period shall be October 1, 2003, or such other date as may be provided by FERC, through June 30, 2004. Each subsequent Rate Effective Period shall be the twelve-month period from July 1 through June 30.
- 3.97. <u>TO Tariff.</u> This Transmission Owner Tariff, as it may be amended or superseded.
- 3.98. Transition Charge. A component of the Access charge determined by the ISO and assessed the Participating TO along with the High Voltage Access Charge in accordance with Section 5.7 of Appendix F, Schedule 3 of the ISO Tariff.
- 3.99. Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment ("TACBAA").

  A mechanism established by the Participating TO which will ensure that the difference between (i) the actual billings by the ISO pursuant to Section

- 7.1.2 of the ISO Tariff for the High Voltage Access Charge and TransitionCharge and (ii) the revenues disbursed by the ISO pursuant to Section7.1.3 of the ISO Tariff are recovered from the Participating TO's End-UseCustomers.
- 3.100. Transmission Control Agreement ("TCA"). The agreement between the ISO and Participating TOs establishing the terms and conditions under which TOs will become Participating TOs and how the ISO and each Participating TO will discharge their respective duties and responsibilities, as may be modified from time to time.
- 3.101. <u>Transmission Owner ("TO").</u> An entity owning transmission facilities or having firm contractual rights to use transmission facilities.
- 3.102. Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment ("TRBAA"). A mechanism established by the Participating TO which will ensure that all Transmission Revenue Credits and other credits specified in Sections 6 and 8 of Appendix F, Schedule 3 of the ISO Tariff, flow through to transmission customers.
- 3.103. Transmission Revenue Credit. The net of: 1) the revenues received by the Participating TO from the ISO for Wheeling service, Usage Charges (excluding any Usage Charges received by the Participating TO as an FTR Holder) and from the sale of an FTR; 2) Existing Transmission Contract ("ETC") and Transmission Ownership Rights ("TOR") Cost Differentials which include the shortfall or surplus resulting from any cost differences between Transmission Losses and Ancillary Service requirements associated with Existing Rights and the ISO's rules and protocols; 3) ISO Charge Type 4575 identified as Settlements,

  Metering, and Client Relations charge; and 4) CAISO Charge Types 7989 and

- 7999, identified as Invoice Deviation Interest Distribution and Invoice Deviation Interest Allocation, as determined by the CAISO and consistent with the CAISO tariff.
- 3.104. Transmission Revenue Requirement ("TRR"). The TRR is the total annual authorized revenue requirement associated with transmission facilities and Entitlements turned over to the Operational Control of the ISO by the Participating TO. The costs of any transmission facility turned over to the Operational Control of the ISO shall be fully included in the Participating TO's TRR. The TRR includes the costs of transmission facilities and Entitlements and deducts Transmission Revenue Credits and credits for Standby Transmission Revenue and the transmission revenue expected to be actually received by the Participating TO for Existing Rights and Converted Rights. The TRR is shown in Appendix I.
- 3.105. <u>Uncontrollable Force.</u> Any act of God, labor disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm, flood, earthquake, explosion, any curtailment, order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental military or lawfully established civilian authorities or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the ISO or Market Participant (as the case may be) which could not be avoided through the exercise of Good Utility Practice.
- 3.106. <u>Usage Charge.</u> The amount of money, per 1kW of scheduled flow, that the ISO charges a Scheduling Coordinator for use of a specific congested Inter-Zonal Interface during a given hour.
- 3.107. <u>Utility Distribution Company ("UDC").</u> An entity that owns a Distribution

  System for the delivery of Energy to and from the ISO Controlled Grid,
  and that provides regulated retail electric service to Eligible

  Customers, as well as regulated procurement service to those End-

- Use Customers who are not yet eligible for direct access, or who choose not to arrange services through another retailer.
- 3.108. Voltage Support. Services provided by Generating Units or other equipment such as shunt capacitors, static var compensators, or synchronous condensers that are required to maintain established grid voltage criteria. This service is required under normal or system emergency conditions.
- 3.109. Western System Coordinating Council ("WSCC"). The Western Systems

  Coordinating Council or its successor.
- 3.110. Wheeling Access Charge. The charge assessed by the ISO that is paid by a Scheduling Coordinator for Wheeling in accordance with Section 7.1 of the ISO Tariff. Wheeling Access Charges shall not apply for Wheeling under a bundled non-economy Energy coordination agreement of a Participating TO executed prior to July 9, 1996. The Wheeling Access Charge may consist of a High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge and a Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge.
- 3.111. Wheeling Out. Except for Existing Rights exercised under an Existing Contract in accordance with Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4. of the ISO Tariff, the use of the ISO Controlled Grid for the transmission of Energy from a Generating Unit located within the ISO Controlled Grid to serve a Load located outside the transmission and Distribution system of a Participating TO.
- 3.112. Wheeling Through. Except for Existing Rights and Non-Converted
  Rights exercised under an Existing Contract in accordance with
  Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 of the ISO Tariff, the use of the ISO
  Controlled Grid for the transmission of Energy from a resource located

- outside the ISO Controlled Grid to serve a Load located outside the transmission and distribution system of a Participating TO.
- 3.113. Wheeling. Wheeling Out or Wheeling Through.
- 3.114. Wholesale Customer. A person wishing to purchase Energy and Ancillary Services at a Bulk Supply Point or a Scheduling Point for resale.
- 3.115. Zone. A portion of the ISO Controlled Grid within which Congestion is expected to be small in magnitude or to occur infrequently. "Zonal" shall be construed accordingly.

4. <u>Eligibility.</u> Transmission service over a Participating TO's system shall be provided only to Eligible Customers. Any dispute as to whether a customer is eligible for wholesale transmission service shall be resolved by FERC and any dispute as to whether an End-Use Customer is eligible for service under this TO Tariff shall be resolved by the Local Regulatory Authority.

- 5. <u>Access Charges and Transmission Rates.</u>
- 5.1. Low Voltage Access Charge. The Low Voltage Access Charge shall be determined in accordance with the ISO Tariff. The Low Voltage Access Charge customer, shall pay the Participating TO, Low Voltage Access Charge equal to the product of the Participating TO's Low Voltage Access Charge rate and the Low Voltage Access Charge customer's Gross Load, as provided by the ISO. The Participating TO's monthly charges to be applied to Low Voltage Access Charge customers are determined pursuant to the provisions of Appendices VIII and IX hereof. The Low Voltage Access Charge applicable for the current Rate Effective Period is shown on SDG&E's OASIS, which can be accessed at <a href="https://www.sdge.com/toforum">www.sdge.com/toforum</a>, or through a link to SDG&E's web page that is located on the CAISO website at <a href="https://www.caiso.com">www.caiso.com</a>.
- 5.2. Wheeling Access Charge. The Wheeling Access Charge shall be determined in accordance with the ISO Tariff. The Wheeling Access Charge, assessed by the ISO, consists of a High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge and, if applicable, a Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge. The High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge is set forth in the ISO Tariff. The Participating TO's Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge is determined pursuant to the provisions of Appendices VIII and IX hereof. The Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge applicable for the current Rate Effective Period is available on SDG&E's OASIS, which is shown at <a href="https://www.sdge.com/toforum">www.sdge.com/toforum</a>, or through a link to SDG&E's web page that is accessible through the CAISO's OASIS at <a href="https://www.caiso.com">www.caiso.com</a>.

- 5.3. End-User Transmission Rates. End-User transmission rates for a FERCjurisdictional Participating TO shall be based on the Base Transmission Revenue Requirement authorized by FERC. In addition, all End-Use Customers of a FERC-jurisdictional Participating TO shall be subject to the FERC-authorized TRBAA rate and TACBAA rate. For a Local Publicly Owned Electric Utility that is a Participating TO, such rates shall be submitted to the ISO for information only. In addition, all customers of a Local Publicly Owned Electric Utility that is a Participating TO shall be subject to the Local Regulatory Authority authorized TRBAA, which shall also be submitted to the ISO. The Participating TO's End-User transmission rates, by retail rate schedule, are determined pursuant to the provisions of Appendices VIII and IX hereof. The End-User transmission rates applicable during the Rate Effective Period are available on SDG&E's OASIS, which is shown at www.sdge.com\toforum, or through a link to SDG&E's web page that is accessible through the CAISO's OASIS at www.caiso.com. An End-User shall pay the same End-User transmission rate as other similarly situated End-Use Customers of the Participating TO regardless of its energy supplier. End-Users withdrawing power from the Participating TO's transmission or distribution facilities shall not qualify for transmission access under the Wheeling Access Charge if FERC would be prohibited from ordering transmission service for such customer by Section 212(h) of the FPA.
- 5.4. <u>Transmission Revenue Requirement.</u> As set forth in the ISO Tariff, the Transmission Revenue Requirement for each Participating TO shall be used to develop the Access Charges set forth in the ISO Tariff. The Transmission Revenue Requirement, High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement,

and Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement for the Participating

TO are set forth in Appendix I.

5.5. Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment (TRBAA). The
Participating TO shall maintain a Transmission Revenue Balancing Account
Adjustment ("TRBAA") that will ensure that all Transmission Revenue Credits
and the refunds, specified in Sections 6 and 8 of Appendix F. Schedule 3 of
the ISO Tariff, associated with transmission service are flowed through to
customers taking transmission service from the ISO. The TRBAA shall be
equal to:

$$TRBAA = Cr + Cf + I + FF&U$$

Where:

- Cr = The principal balance in the TRBAA recorded in FERC Account No.

  254 as of September 30 of the year prior to commencement of the

  January billing cycle. This balance represents the unamortized

  balance in the TRBAA from the previous period and the difference
  in the amount of revenues from Transmission Revenue Credits and
  the amount of such revenues that has been refunded to customers
  through operation of the TRBAA, adjusted for franchise fees and
  uncollectible accounts expense;
- Cf = The forecast of Transmission Revenue Credits for the following calendar year;
- The interest balance for the TRBAA, which shall be calculated using the interest rate pursuant to Section 35.19(a) of FERC's regulations under the Federal Power Act (18 CFR Section 35.19(a)). Interest shall be calculated based on the average

TRBAA principal balance each month, compounded quarterly;

FF&U= An adjustment for franchise fees and uncollectible accounts.

Beginning in January of each year, the bills of End-Use Customers of the Participating TO shall include, as a component of the End-User transmission rates, a TRBAA rate per kilowatt-hour (rounded to the nearest \$0.00001) equal to:

#### TRBAA Rate = TRBAA

S

Where:

- S = The total kilowatt-hours of Gross Load measured at the customer meter level as recorded for the twelve month period ending

  September 30 of the year prior to commencement of the January billing cycle.
- 5.6 Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment (TACBAA).

  Commencing on the transition date determined under Section 4 of Schedule 3 to Appendix F of the ISO Tariff, the Participating TO shall maintain a Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment (TACBAA). Each month the Participating TO shall make two entries to the TACBAA. One entry will equal the difference between (i) the actual charges by the ISO to the Participating TO pursuant to Section 26.1.2 of the ISO Tariff for the High Voltage Access Charge and Transition Charge and (ii) the Revenues disbursed

by the ISO to the Participating TO pursuant to Section 26.1.3 of the ISO Tariff. The second entry will equal the TACBAA rate revenues, adjusted for franchise fees and uncollectible accounts expense, billed to End-Use Customers during the month. Interest on the amounts accumulated in the TACBAA shall be calculated based on the average TACBAA principal balance each month, compounded quarterly, using the interest rate pursuant to Section 35.19(a) of FERC's regulations under the Federal Power Act (18 CFR Section 35.19(a)). For service rendered on and after the effective date of new retail rates, authorized by the CPUC, modifying the frozen retail rates established pursuant to California Assembly Bill 1890, the bills of End-Use Customers of the Participating TO shall include, as a component of the End- User transmission rates, a TACBAA rate per kilowatt-hour (rounded to the nearest \$0.00001) equal to:

#### TACBAA Rate = Br + Bf – Rf + FF&U

S

### Where:

- Br = The Balance in the TACBAA, including interest, consisting of the recorded balance and the projected change for the remaining months of the period prior to the commencement of the billing cycle implementing a new rate;
- Bf = A forecast of the annual Access Charge billings from the ISO;
- Rf = A forecast of the annual revenues disbursed by the ISO to the Participating

  TO pursuant to Section 26.1.3 of the ISO Tariff;
- FF&U = An adjustment for franchise fees and uncollectible accounts; and
- S = Total Gross Load, in kilowatt-hours measured at the customer meter level,

recorded for the most recent twelve-month period to the Participating TOs filing with the FERC to revise the TACBAA rate.

The TACBAA shall be revised January 1 of each year; however, nothing herein shall preclude the Participating TO from filing with the FERC to revise the TACBAA rate at any other time.

6. <u>Ancillary Services – Applicability and Charges.</u> Ancillary Services are needed to maintain reliability within the ISO Controlled Grid. Ancillary Services may be provided to the ISO. The prices for Ancillary Services shall be determined in accordance with the ISO Tariff.

- 7. Billing and Payment.
- 7.1 <u>End-Users.</u> Billing and payment rules applicable to End-Users and certain Wholesale Customers serving load in San Diego Gas & Electric Company's Service area shall be pursuant to the then-current rules of the applicable Local Regulatory Authority.
- 7.2 <u>Low Voltage Access Charge Revenues.</u>
- 7.2.1 <u>Billing Procedure.</u> Within a reasonable time after the Participating TO receives from the ISO the monthly kilowatt-hours to which the Low Voltage Access Charge applies, the Participating TO shall submit an invoice to the applicable UDC, MSS or Scheduling Coordinator for the Low Voltage Access Charge billing. The invoice shall be paid by the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator within twenty days of receipt. All payments shall be made in immediately available funds payable to the Participating TO, or by wire transfer to a bank named by the Participating TO.
- 7.2.2 Interest on Unpaid Balances. Interest on any unpaid amounts (including amounts placed in escrow) shall be calculated in accordance with the methodology specified for interest on refunds in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. Section 35.19a(a)(2)(iii). Interest on delinquent amounts shall be calculated from the due date of the bill to the date of payment. When payments are made by mail, bills shall be considered as having been paid on the date of receipt by the Participating TO.
- 7.2.3 Default. In the event the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator fails, for any

reason other than a billing dispute as described below, to make payment to the Participating TO on or before the due date as described above, and such failure of payment is not corrected within 30 calendar days after the Participating TO notifies the applicable UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator Dependent Participating TO to cure such failure, a default by the Dependent Participating TO shall be deemed to exist. Upon the occurrence of a default, the Participating TO may initiate a proceeding with FERC (or the Local Regulatory Authority for a Local Publicly Owned Electric Utility) to terminate service but shall not terminate service until FERC, or the Local Regulatory Authority, as applicable, so approves any such request. In the event of a billing dispute between the Participating TO and the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator, the Participating TO will continue to provide service under this TO Tariff as long as the applicable UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator: (i) continues to make all payments not in dispute, and (ii) pays into an independent escrow account the portion of the invoice in dispute, pending resolution of such dispute. If the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator fails to meet these two requirements for continuation of service, then the Participating TO may provide notice to the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator of its intention to suspend service in sixty days, in accordance with FERC policy.

7.3 Wheeling and Usage Charge Revenues. The ISO, pursuant to the ISO Tariff, shall pay to Participating TOs all Wheeling and Usage Charge revenues, excluding Usage Charge revenues payable to FTR Holders.

- 8. Obligation to Interconnect or Construct Transmission Expansions & Facility Upgrades.
- 8.1. Participating TO Obligation to Interconnect. The Participating TO shall, at the request of a third party pursuant to Section 10, interconnect its system to the generation or load of such third party, or modify an existing Interconnection.

  Interconnections under this TO Tariff shall be available to entities eligible to request Interconnection consistent with the provisions of Section 210(a) of the FPA. Interconnections requested by entities or individuals that are not so eligible shall be governed by the Local Regulatory Authority.
- 8.1.1. Interconnection to Transmission System. Interconnection must be consistent with Good Utility Practice, in conformance with all Applicable Reliability Criteria, all applicable statutes, and ISO reliability criteria for the ISO Controlled Grid. The Participating TO will not accommodate the Interconnection if doing so would impair system reliability, or would otherwise adversely affect the ability of the Participating TO to honor its Encumbrances existing as of the time an entity submits its Interconnection Application. The Participating TO shall identify any such adverse effect on its Encumbrances in the System Impact Study performed pursuant to Section 10.7. To the extent that Participating TO determines that the Interconnection of a New Facility will have an adverse effect on Encumbrances, the New Facility Operator shall mitigate such adverse effect.
- 8.1.2. Costs Associated with Interconnection. Each party requesting
  Interconnection shall pay the costs of planning, installing, operating, and
  maintaining Direct Assignment Facilities and if applicable, any Reliability

Upgrades required to provide the requested Interconnection. In addition, such party shall implement all existing operating procedures necessary to safely and reliably interconnect such party's generation or wholesale load to the facilities of the Participating TO and to ensure the ISO Controlled Grid's conformance with the ISO Grid Planning Criteria, and shall bear all costs of implementing such operating procedures. A New Facility Operator shall be responsible for the costs of Reliability Upgrades only if the necessary facilities are not included in the ISO Controlled Grid Transmission Expansion Plan approved as the New Facility Operator's Completed Application Date, or the date for the installation of a facility is advanced by the interconnection of the New Facility, in which case the New Facility Operator shall be responsible only for the incremental costs associated with the earlier installation of the facility. Each New Facility Operator may, at its own discretion, sponsor, pursuant to Section 3.2 of the ISO Tariff and Section 9 of this TO Tariff, any Delivery Upgrades. Any additional costs associated with accommodating the Interconnection shall be allocated in accordance with the cost responsibility methodology set forth in the ISO Tariff for transmission expansions or upgrades.

8.1.3. Interconnection Agreement. Pursuant to Section 10.4, 10.7.1, or 10.9.1, a party requesting Interconnection shall request in writing that the Participating TO tender to such party. The Participating TO shall tender to the party requesting Interconnection an Interconnection Agreement that will be filed with FERC, or the Local Regulatory Authority, in the case of a Local Publicly Owned Electric Utility. The Interconnection Agreement will include, without limitation, cost, responsibilities and payment provisions for any engineering, equipment, construction, operation and maintenance costs for any Direct Assignment

Facilities and any Reliability Upgrades, and Delivery Upgrades, if applicable, and for any other mitigation measures. For an Interconnection request to remain a Completed Interconnection Application, the party requesting the Interconnection shall execute the Interconnection Agreement and return it to the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar days of receipt. Alternatively, if an Eligible Customer requesting the Interconnection requests the Participating TO to file an unexecuted Interconnection Agreement and commits to abide by the terms, conditions, and cost assignments determined to be just and reasonable under the ISO ADR Procedures including any determination by FERC or on appeal of a FERC determination in accordance with that process, the Participating TO shall promptly file an unexecuted Interconnection Agreement. Provided, however, that if the ISO ADR Procedures concerns whether the requesting entity is an Eligible Customer, the Participating TO shall not be obligated to file an unexecuted Interconnection Agreement or commence construction of the Interconnection facilities or incur other costs under the Interconnection Agreement until a final order determining the just and reasonable rates, terms, and conditions for such Interconnection Agreement has been issued by the applicable court or regulatory authority. The Interconnection Agreement will set forth a payment schedule that enables the Participating TO to recover its costs. If the applicant elects not to execute the Interconnection Agreement and does not request the Participating TO to file an unexecuted Interconnection Agreement, its Completed Interconnection Application shall be deemed withdrawn, and the applicant shall reimburse to the Participating TO all costs reasonably incurred in processing the applicant not covered by any System Impact Study Agreement or Facilities Study Agreement.

- 8.1.3.1 Queuing Provisions. To maintain its queue position, the New Facility Operator must timely comply with the interconnection requirements of Section 5.7 of the ISO Tariff and Sections 8.1 and 10 of this TO Tariff. If the New Facility Operator fails to timely comply with such interconnection requirements, such New Facility Operator shall pay the reasonable costs of revising the System Impact Studies for other New Facility Operator's that have established a new queue position due to the New Facility Operator either withdrawing its Interconnection Application or because its queue position has been modified pursuant to the queuing provisions in Section 5.7.4.4 of the ISO Tariff.
- 8.1.4 <u>Due Diligence to Construct.</u> The Participating TO shall use due diligence to construct, within a reasonable time, any Direct Assignment Facilities and any Reliability Upgrades that it is obligated to construct pursuant to this TO Tariff and, as applicable, Section 5.7 of the ISO Tariff.
- 8.1.5 Energization. The Participating TO shall not be obligated to energize, nor shall the New Facility Operator or wholesale load be entitled to have its interconnection to the ISO Controlled Grid energized, unless and until an Interconnection Agreement has been executed, or filed at FERC pursuant to Section 8.1.3, and becomes effective and such New Facility Operator or wholesale load has demonstrated to the ISO's reasonable satisfaction that it has complied with all of the requirements of Section 5.7 of the ISO Tariff and the requirements of this TO Tariff.
- 8.1.6 Coordination with ISO on Interconnection Requests. The Participating TO shall coordinate with the ISO, pursuant to the provisions of the TCA, in developing Interconnection standards and guidelines for processing Interconnection requests under this TO Tariff.

- Participating TO Obligation to Construct Transmission Expansions or

  Facility Upgrades. The Participating TO shall be obligated to: (1) perform System Impact or Facility Studies where the Project Sponsor or the ISO agrees to pay the study cost and specifies the project objectives to be achieved, and (2) build transmission additions and facility upgrades where the Participating TO is obligated to construct or expand facilities in accordance with and subject to the limitations of Section 3.2, the ISO Tariff, and this TO Tariff.
- 8.2.1 <u>Obligation to Construct.</u> A Participating TO shall not be obligated to construct or expand Interconnection facilities, transmission facilities or system upgrades unless and until the conditions stated in Section 9.2.1 hereof have been satisfied.
- 8.2.2 Local Furnishing Participating TO Obligation to Construct. A Local Furnishing Participating TO shall not be obligated to construct or expand Interconnection facilities, transmission facilities or system upgrades unless and until the conditions stated in Section 9.3.3 hereof have been satisfied.
- 8.3 Request for FERC Deference Regarding Need Determination. It is intended that FERC grant substantial deference to the factual determinations of the ISO, (including the ISO's ADR Procedures), the CPUC, WSCC, or RTG coordination planning processes as to the need for or construction of a facility, the need for full cost recovery, and the allocation of costs.

- 9. <u>Expansion Process.</u>
- 9.1. <u>Determination of Facilities.</u> A Participating TO shall perform a Facilities

  Study in accordance with this Section where (1) the Participating TO is obligated
  to construct or expand facilities in accordance with Section 3.2 of the ISO Tariff
  and this TO Tariff; (2) a Market Participant agrees to pay the costs of the
  Facilities Study and specifies the project objectives to be achieved in terms of
  increased capacity or reduced congestion; or (3) the Participating TO is required
  to perform a Facilities Study pursuant to the ISO Tariff.
- 9.1.1. Payment of Facilities Study's Cost.
- 9.1.1.1. Market Participant to Pay for Facilities Study. Where a Market Participant requests a Facilities Study and the need for the transmission addition or upgrade has not yet been established in accordance with the procedures established herein and the ISO Tariff, the Market Participant shall pay the cost of the Facilities Study.
- 9.1.1.2. Project Sponsor or Project Proponent to Pay for Facilities Study.

  Where the facilities to be added or upgraded have been determined to be needed in accordance with the procedures established herein and the ISO Tariff, the Project Sponsor, Project Proponent, or the ISO requesting the study shall pay the reasonable cost of the Facilities Study. When the Participating TO is the Project Sponsor in accordance with the ISO Tariff, the costs of the Facilities Study shall be recovered through the Access Charges and transmission rates.

- 9.1.1.3. Principal Beneficiaries to Pay for Facilities Study. Where the facilities to be added or upgraded have been determined to be needed and the principal beneficiaries have been identified by the ISO or ISO ADR Procedures in accordance with the ISO Tariff, the Project Sponsor and the identified principal beneficiaries shall pay the reasonable cost of the Facilities Study, in such proportions as may be agreed, or, failing agreement, as determined in accordance with the ISO ADR Procedures.
- 9.1.2. Payment Procedure. Where a Facilities Study is being conducted pursuant to this TO Tariff, the Participating TO shall, as soon as practicable, tender to the Market Participant, Project Sponsor, Project Proponent, ISO, or identified principal beneficiaries, as the case may be, a Facilities Study Agreement that defines the scope, content, assumptions, and terms of reference for such study, the estimated time required to complete it, and such other provisions as the parties may reasonably require and pursuant to which such Market Participant, Project Sponsor, Project Proponent, the ISO, or identified principal beneficiaries agree to reimburse the Participating TO the reasonable cost of performing the required Facilities Study. If the Market Participant, Project Sponsor, Project Proponent, the ISO, or identified principal beneficiaries, as the case may be, agree to the terms of the Facilities Study Agreement, they shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Participating TO within ten Business Days. If such Market Participant, Project Sponsor, Project Proponent, the ISO, or identified principal beneficiary elects not to execute a Facilities Study Agreement, the Participating TO shall have no obligation to complete a Facilities Study.
- 9.1.3. <u>Facilities Study Procedures.</u> Upon receipt of an executed Facilities Study

Agreement, a copy of which has been provided to the ISO by the party requesting the Facilities Study, the Participating TO will use due diligence to complete the required Facilities Study in accordance with the terms of the Facilities Study Agreement.

- 9.2. Obligation to Build.
- 9.2.1. <u>Due Diligence to Construct.</u> Subject to Section 9.3.3 of this TO Tariff, the Participating TO shall use due diligence to construct, within a reasonable time, additions or upgrades to its transmission system that it is obligated to construct pursuant to the ISO Tariff and this TO Tariff. The Participating TO's obligation to build will be subject to: 1) its ability, after making a good faith effort, to obtain the necessary approvals and property rights under applicable federal, state, and local laws; 2) the presence of a cost recovery mechanism with cost responsibility assigned in accordance with the ISO Tariff; and 3) a signed Participation Agreement. The Participating TO will not construct or expand its existing or planned transmission system, if doing so would impair system reliability as determined through systems analysis based on the Applicable Reliability Criteria.
- 9.2.2. <u>Delay in Construction or Expansion.</u> If any event occurs that will materially affect the time for completion of new facilities, or the ability to complete them, the Participating TO shall promptly notify: (1) the Project Sponsor with regard to facilities determined to be needed; (2) the Parties to the Participation Agreement with regard to facilities determined to be needed pursuant to the ISO Tariff where principal beneficiaries were identified; and (3) the ISO. In such circumstances, the Participating TO shall, within thirty days of notifying such Project Sponsor, Parties

to the Participation Agreement, and the ISO of such delays, convene a technical meeting with such Project Sponsor, Parties to the Participation Agreement, and the ISO to discuss the circumstances which have arisen and evaluate any options available. The Participating TO also shall make available to such Project Sponsor, Parties to the Participation Agreement, and the ISO, as the case may be, studies and work papers related to the cause and extent of the delay and the Participating TO's ability to complete the new facilities, including all information that is in the possession of the Participating TO that is reasonably needed to evaluate the alternatives.

- 9.2.2.1 Alternatives to the Original Facility Additions. If the review process of Section 9.2.2 determines that one or more alternatives exist to the originally planned construction project, the Participating TO shall present such alternatives for consideration to the Project Sponsor, Parties to the Participation Agreement, and the ISO, as the case may be. If upon review of any alternatives, such Project Sponsor, the ISO, or Parties to the Participation Agreement wish to evaluate or to proceed with one of the alternative additions or upgrades, such Project Sponsor, the ISO, or Parties to the Participation Agreement may request that the Participating TO prepare a revised Facility Study pursuant to Sections 9.1.1, 9.1.2, and 9.1.3 of this TO Tariff. In the event the Participating TO concludes that no reasonable alternative exists to the originally planned addition or upgrade and the Project Sponsor or Parties to the Participation Agreement or the ISO disagree, the dispute shall be resolved pursuant to the ISO ADR Procedure.
- 9.2.2.2 <u>Refund Obligation for Unfinished Facility Additions.</u> If the Participating TO and the Project Sponsor, the ISO, or Parties to the

Participation Agreement, as the case may be, mutually agree that no other reasonable alternatives exist, the obligation to construct the requested additions or upgrades shall terminate and any deposit not yet applied toward the expended project costs shall be returned with interest pursuant to FERC Regulation 35.19(a)(2)(iii). However, the Project Sponsor and any identified principal beneficiaries, as the case may be, shall be responsible for all costs prudently incurred by the Participating TO through the time the construction was suspended.

- 9.3. <u>Provisions Relating to Transmission Construction on the Systems</u>
  of Other TOs.
- 9.3.1 Responsibility for Third Party Additions. A Participating TO shall not be responsible for making arrangements for any engineering, permitting, and construction of transmission or distribution facilities on the system(s) of any other entity or for obtaining any regulatory approval for such facilities. The Participating TO will undertake reasonable efforts through the coordinated planning process to assist in making such arrangements, including, without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other electric system pursuant to Good Utility Practice.
- 9.3.2. <u>Coordination of Third-Party System Additions.</u> Where transmission additions or upgrades being built pursuant to the ISO Tariff require additions or upgrades on other systems, to the extent consistent with Section 9.3.3 of this TO Tariff, the Participating TO shall coordinate construction on its own system with the construction required by others. The Participating TO, after

consultation with the ISO, the Project Sponsor, and Parties to the Participation Agreement, as the case may be, may defer construction if the new transmission facilities on another system cannot be completed in a timely manner. The Participating TO shall notify such Project Sponsor, Parties to the Participation Agreement, and the ISO, in writing of the basis for any decision to defer construction and the specific problems which must be resolved before it will initiate or resume construction of the new facilities. Within forty Business Days of receiving written notification by the Participating TO of its intent to defer construction pursuant to this section, such Project Sponsor, Parties to the Participation Agreement, or the ISO may challenge the decision in accordance with the ISO ADR Procedure.

9.3.3. Expansion by "Local Furnishing Participating TO's". Notwithstanding any other provision of this TO Tariff, prior to requesting that a Local Furnishing Participating TO construct or expand facilities, or utilize existing facilities, the ISO or Project Sponsor, if necessary as determined by the Local Furnishing Participating TO, shall tender (or cause to be tendered) an application under Section 211 of the FPA requesting FERC to issue an order directing the Local Furnishing Participating TO to construct or expand facilities as necessary to provide Interconnection or transmission service as determined pursuant to the ISO Tariff. Such Local Furnishing Participating TO shall thereafter, within ten Business Days of receiving a copy of the Section 211 application, waive its right to a request for service under Section 213(a) of the FPA and to the issuance of a proposed order under Section 212(c) of the FPA. Upon receipt of a final order from FERC under Section 211 of the FPA that is no longer subject to rehearing or appeal, such

Local Furnishing Participating TO shall construct or expand facilities, or permit the utilization of existing facilities, to comply with that FERC order and shall transfer to the ISO Operational Control over the Local Furnishing Participating TO's expanded transmission facilities in accordance with the ISO Tariff.

- 10. Interconnection Process.
- 10.1. Applicability. All requests for Interconnection directly to the ISO Controlled
  Grid from parties eligible to request such Interconnection consistent with
  Section 210(a) of the FPA shall be processed pursuant to the provisions of
  this Section 10.
- 10.2. <u>Applications.</u> Except as provided in Section 10.2.1, a party requesting Interconnection shall submit written Interconnection Applications which provides the information required in Section 10.3 to the Participating TO and shall send a copy of the application to the ISO. The Participating TO shall time-stamp the application to establish study priority.
- 10.2.1. New Facility Operator. If the party requesting Interconnection to the ISO Controlled Grid is a New Facility Operator, such party shall submit a written Interconnection Application to the ISO pursuant to Section 5.7.3 of the ISO Tariff that shall include the information required in Section 10.3 of this TO Tariff.
- 10.3. Completed Interconnection Application. A Completed
  Interconnection Application shall provide all of the information listed in 18
  CFR § 2.20, including, but not limited to, the following:
  - (i) The identity, address, telephone number, and facsimile number of the party requesting Interconnection;
  - (ii) The Interconnection point(s) to the ISO Controlled Grid

- contemplated by the applicant;
- (iii) The resultant (or new) maximum amount of Interconnection capacity;
- (iv) The proposed date for energizing the Interconnection and the term of the Interconnection service
- (v) If the applicant is a New Facility Operator, completed generator data sheets pursuant to the requirements of the Participating TO.
- (vi) Such other information as the Participating TO reasonably requires to process the application. In addition to the information specified above, the following information may also be provided in order to properly evaluate system conditions.
- (vii) If the applicant is a wholesale load, the electrical of the source of the power (if known) to be transmitted pursuant to the applicant's request for Interconnection. If the source of the power is not known, a system sale will be assumed; and
- (viii) The electrical location of the ultimate load (if known). If the location of the load is not known, a system sale will be assumed.

In addition, if the applicant proposes to perform or cause a third party to perform any required System Impact Study or any required Facilities Study, it shall so indicate in its Interconnection Application. The results of any study or studies performed by a New Facility Operator must be approved by both the ISO and the Participating TO. Within 10 Business Days after receipt of an Interconnection Application, the Participating TO, and the ISO, if applicable, shall determine whether the application is complete ("Completed Interconnection Application"). Wherever possible, the Participating TO will attempt to remedy deficiencies in the Interconnection

Application through informal communications with the applicant. If such efforts are unsuccessful, the Participating TO shall return the Interconnection Application to the applicant or to the ISO if the applicant is a New Facility Operator. The Participating TO will treat the information provided in the Interconnection Application, including the applicant's identity, as confidential at the request of the applicant except to the extent that disclosure of this information is required by this TO Tariff, by regulatory or judicial order, for reliability purposes pursuant to Good Utility Practice, or pursuant to RTG or ISO transmission information sharing agreements. The Participating TO shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of FERC's regulations.

10.3.1 Amendment to Completed Interconnection Application. An applicant shall only be limited to amending its Completed Interconnection Application once. Such amendment shall occur on or before ten (10) Business Days following the date the Participating TO tenders any Facilities Study Agreement. Specifically, as an alternative to executing and returning Facilities Study Agreement, a New Facility Operator may submit an amendment to its Completed Interconnection Application to reflect a revised configuration for its New Facility. The amended Completed Interconnection Application shall be treated in accordance with Section 5.7.4.2.1 of the ISO Tariff and Section 10.7 of this TO Tariff, the New Facility Operator's Completed Interconnection Application shall not be deemed withdrawn; and the New Facility Operator shall maintain its existing queue position, if (a) the amended Completed Interconnection Application is received by the Participating TO within ten (10) Business Days of the Participating TO's

tender of a Facilities Study Agreement; and (b) the New Facility Operator has not submitted a previous amendment to the Completed Interconnection Application. In the event a New Facility Operator amends its Completed Interconnection Application, it will be responsible for any additional study costs that result from that amendment, including costs associated with revisions to studies for other applicants holding later queue positions.

10.4 Review of Completed Interconnection Agreement. After receiving a Completed Interconnection Application, the Participating TO, and the ISO, if applicable, will determine on a non-discriminatory basis whether a System Impact Study is required. Whenever the Participating TO, and the ISO, if applicable, determines that a System Impact Study is not required and that neither Reliability Upgrades nor changes in existing operating procedures are required, the Participating TO shall notify the applicant within fifteen (15) Business Days of the Completed Application Date. If the Interconnection can be accommodated without any Direct Assignment Facilities, within thirty (30) Business Days of such notice from the Participating TO, the applicant shall request the Participating TO to tender to the applicant an Interconnection Agreement. Within twenty (20) Business Days of such request, the Participating TO shall tender to the applicant an Interconnection Agreement as provided in Section 8.1.3. If the Participating TO determines, upon the review of the Completed Interconnection Application, that Direct Assignment Facilities are required, the Participating TO shall tender to the applicant a Facilities Study Agreement within twenty (20) Business Days of the Completed Application Date and continue the Interconnection process pursuant to Section 10.8.

10.5 Notice of Need for System Impact Study. If the Participating TO, and the ISO, if applicable, determines that a System Impact Study is necessary to accommodate the requested Interconnection, the Participating TO shall so inform the applicant as soon as practicable. In such cases, the Participating TO shall within twenty (20) Business Days of receipt of a Completed Interconnection Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement that defines the scope, content, assumptions and terms of reference for such study to be completed by the Participating TO; the estimated time required to complete it; and such other provisions as the parties may reasonably require, and pursuant to which the applicant shall agree to reimburse the Participating TO for the reasonable actual costs of performing or reviewing the required System Impact Study. A description of the Participating TO's transmission assessment practices for completing a System Impact Study is provided in the Participating TO's FERC Form 715. Alternatively, if the New Facility Operator will perform the System Impact Study, the Participating TO shall within twenty (20) Business Days of receipt of a Completed Interconnection Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement that defines the scope, content, assumptions and terms of reference for such study to be reviewed by the Participating TO; the estimated time required to complete it; and such other provisions as the parties may reasonably require, and pursuant to which the applicant shall agree to reimburse the Participating TO for the reasonable actual costs of reviewing the required System Impact Study. For an Interconnection request to remain a Completed Interconnection Application, the applicant shall execute the System Impact Study Agreement and return it to the Participating TO within

ten (10) Business Days together with payment for the reasonable estimated cost of the System Impact Study or reviewing the New Facility Operator's System Impact Study. Alternatively, if the applicant requests the Participating TO to proceed with the System Impact Study or review thereof and commits to abide by the terms, conditions, and cost assignments ultimately determined under the ISO ADR Procedures, including any determination by FERC or appeal of a FERC determination in accordance with that process, the Participating TO shall promptly proceed with the System Impact Study provided that such request is accompanied by payment for the reasonable estimated cost of the System Impact Study, and the parties shall submit the disputed terms for resolution under the ISO's ADR Procedures. If the applicant elects not to execute a System Impact Study Agreement, and does not request that the Participating TO proceed with the System Impact Study or review thereof, its application shall be deemed withdrawn, and the applicant shall reimburse to the Participating TO all costs reasonably incurred in processing the application.

- 10.6 <u>System Impact Study Cost Reimbursement.</u>
- 10.6.1 Cost Reimbursement. The System Impact Study Agreement shall clearly specify the charge, based on the Participating TO's estimate of the cost and time for completion of the System Impact Study. The charge shall not exceed the reasonable actual cost of the study. In performing the System Impact Study, the Participating TO shall rely, to the extent reasonably practicable, on existing transmission planning studies. The applicant will not be assessed a charge for such existing studies; however, the applicant will be responsible for the reasonable charges associated with any modifications

to existing planning studies that are reasonably necessary to evaluate the impact of the applicant's request.

- 10.6.2 <u>Multiple Parties</u>. If multiple parties request Interconnection at the same location, the Participating TO may conduct a single System Impact Study. The costs of that study shall be pro-rated among the parties requesting Interconnection.
- 10.7 System Impact Study Procedures. Upon receipt of an executed System Impact Study Agreement or initiation of the ISO ADR Procedures and receipt of payment for estimated study costs, the Participating TO will use due diligence to either (a) complete the required System Impact Study within a sixty (60) day period or (b) complete its review of a New Facility Operator's System Impact Study within thirty (30) Calendar Days of its receipt of the completed study. The System Impact Study will identity whether any Direct Assignment Facilities or Reliability Upgrades as well as, if applicable, any Delivery Upgrades are necessary to deliver a New Facility's full output over the ISO Controlled Grid. The System Impact Study will also identify any adverse impact on Encumbrances existing as of the applicant's New Facility Operator's Completed Application Date. In the event that the Participating TO is unable to complete the required System Impact Study within such time period, it shall so notify the applicant, in writing, and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed System Impact Study and related work papers shall be made available to the applicant and the ISO. The Participating TO will use the same due diligence

in completing the System Impact Study for others as it uses when completing studies for its affiliated UDC. The Participating TO shall notify the applicant and the ISO immediately upon completion of the System Impact Study.

- Procedures Upon Completion of System Impact Study. Within fifteen 10.7.1 (15) Business Days of completion of the System Impact Study or review and approval of a New Facility Operator's System Impact Study, the Participating TO shall notify the applicant whether the transmission system will be adequate to accommodate all of a request for Interconnection. If no costs are likely to be incurred for any Direct Assignment Facilities, any Reliability Upgrades, or implementing any operating procedures, then within thirty (30) Business Days of receipt of the completed System Impact Study performed by the Participating TO or receipt of written approval of the New Facility Operator's System Impact Study from the Participating TO and the ISO, the applicant shall request the Participating TO to tender an Interconnection Agreement. Within twenty (20) Business Days of such request, the Participating TO shall tender to the applicant an Interconnection Agreement as provided in Section 8.1.3. If costs are likely to be incurred to accommodate a request for Interconnection, the Participating TO shall tender to the applicant a Facilities Study Agreement pursuant to Section 10.8.
- 10.8 Notice of Need for Facilities Study. If a System Impact Study indicates that additions or upgrades to the ISO Controlled Grid are needed to satisfy an applicant's request for Interconnection, the Participating TO shall, within

fifteen (15) Business Days of the completion date of the System Impact Study, or the completion of review and approval of the New Facility Operator's System Impact Study by the Participating TO and the ISO, tender to the applicant a Facilities Study Agreement that defines the scope, content, assumptions and terms of reference for such study to be completed by the Participating TO; the estimated time required to complete the required study; and such other provisions as the parties may reasonably require, and pursuant to which the applicant agrees to reimburse the Participating TO for the reasonable actual costs of performing the required Facilities Study. Alternatively, if the New Facility Operator will perform the Facilities Study, the Participating TO shall within fifteen (15) Business Days of the completion date of the System Impact Study or the completion of review and approval of the New Facility Operator's System Impact Study, tender a Facilities Study Agreement that defines the scope, content, assumptions and term of reference for such study to be reviewed by the Participating TO; the estimated time required to complete the required review; and such other provisions as the parties may reasonably require. and pursuant to which the applicant agrees to reimburse the Participating TO for the reasonable actual cost of reviewing the required Facilities Study. For an Interconnection request to remain a Completed Interconnection Application, the applicant shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Participating TO within ten (10) Business Days together with payment for the reasonable estimated cost of the Facilities Study or reviewing the New Facility Operator's Facilities Study. Alternatively, if the applicant requests the Participating TO to proceed with the Facilities Study or review thereof and commits to abide by the terms, conditions, and cost

assignments ultimately determined under the ISO ADR Procedures, including any determination by FERC or appeal of a FERC determination in accordance with that process, the Participating TO shall promptly proceed with the Facilities Study provided that such request is accompanied by payment for the reasonable estimated cost of the Facilities Study, and the parties shall submit the disputed terms for resolution under the ISO ADR Procedures. If the applicant elects not to execute a Facilities Study Agreement and does not request that the Participating TO proceed with the Facilities Study, its application shall be deemed withdrawn and the applicant shall reimburse to the Participating TO all costs reasonably incurred in processing the application not covered by the System Impact Study Agreement.

Agreement or initiation of the ISO ADR Procedures and receipt of payment for the estimated study costs, the Participating TO will use due diligence to either (a) complete the required Facilities Study within a sixty (60) Calendar day period or (b) complete its review of a New Facility Operator's Facilities Study within thirty (30) Calendar Days of its receipt of the completed study. In the event that the Participating TO is unable to complete the required Facilities Study within such time period, it shall so notify the applicant, in writing, and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed Facilities Study shall be made available to the applicant.

- 10.9.1 Execution of Interconnection Agreement. Within thirty (30) Business Days of receipt of the completed Facilities Study performed by the Participating TO or receipt of written approval of the New Facility Operator's Facilities Study from the Participating TO, the applicant shall request the Participating TO to tender an Interconnection Agreement. Within twenty (20) Business Days of such request, the Participating TO shall tender to applicant an Interconnection Agreement as provided in Section 8.1.3.
- 10.10 Partial Interim Service. If the Participating TO determines that there will not be adequate transmission capability to satisfy the full amount requested in a Completed Interconnection Application, the Participating TO nonetheless shall be obligated to offer and provide the portion of the requested Interconnection that can be accommodated without any additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Reliability Upgrades. However, the Participating TO shall not be obligated to provide the incremental amount of requested Interconnection that requires such additional facilities or upgrades to the transmission system until such facilities or upgrades have been placed in service.
- 10.11 Expedited Interconnection Procedures. In lieu of the procedures set forth above, the applicant shall have the option to expedite the processing of its Completed Interconnection Application. In order to exercise this option, the applicant shall submit in writing a Request for Expedited Interconnection Procedures to the Participating TO, and to the ISO, if the applicant is a New Facility Operator, within ten (10) Business Days after receiving a copy of the System Impact Study for the proposed Interconnection. Within ten (10) Business Days after receiving a Request

for Expedited Procedures, the Participating TO shall tender an Expedited Interconnection Agreement that requires the applicant to compensate the Participating TO for all costs reasonably incurred pursuant to the terms of this TO Tariff for processing the Completed Interconnection Application and providing the requested Interconnection. While the Participating TO agrees to provide the applicant with its best estimate of the costs of any needed Direct Assignment Facilities and, if applicable, Reliability Upgrades and other charges that may be incurred, unless otherwise agreed by the parties, such estimate shall not be binding and the applicant must agree in writing to compensate the Participating TO for all actual interconnection costs reasonably incurred pursuant to the provisions of this TO Tariff. The applicant shall execute and return such Expedited Interconnection Agreement within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt or the applicant's request for Interconnection will cease to be a Completed Interconnection Application and will be deemed terminated and withdrawn. In that event, the applicant shall reimburse the Participating TO for all costs reasonably incurred in processing the application not covered by the terms of the System Impact Study Agreement.

- 11. <u>Uncontrollable Forces and Indemnification.</u>
- 11.1 Procedures to Follow if Uncontrollable Force Occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Force which prevents a Party from performing any of its obligations under this TO Tariff, such Party shall (i) immediately notify the other Parties in writing of the occurrence of such Uncontrollable Force, (ii) not be entitled to suspend performance in any greater scope or longer duration than is required by the Uncontrollable Force, (iii) use its best efforts to mitigate the effects of such Uncontrollable Force, remedy its inability to perform, and resume full performance hereunder, (iv) keep the other Parties apprised of such efforts on a continual basis and (v) provide written notice of the resumption of performance hereunder. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the settlement of any strike, lockout, or labor dispute constituting an Uncontrollable Force shall be within the sole discretion of the Party to this TO Tariff involved in such strike, lockout, or labor dispute and the requirement that a Party must use its best efforts to remedy the cause of the Uncontrollable Force and mitigate its effects and resume full performance hereunder shall not apply to strikes, lockouts, or labor disputes. No Party will be considered in default as to any obligation under this TO Tariff if prevented from fulfilling the obligation due to the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Force.
- 11.2 <u>Indemnification</u>. A Market Participant shall at all times indemnify, defend, and save the Participating TO harmless from any and all damages, losses, claims, (including claims and actions relating to injury or to death of any person or damage to property), demands, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties, arising out of or resulting from the Participating TO's performance of its obligations under this

TO Tariff on behalf of a Market Participant, except in cases of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Participating TO.

- 12. Regulatory Filings. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as affecting, in any way, the right of any FERC-jurisdictional Participating TO furnishing services in accordance with this TO Tariff, or any tariff and rate schedule which results from or incorporates this TO Tariff, unilaterally to make application to FERC as it deems necessary and appropriate to recover its Transmission Revenue Requirements, or for a change in its rates, including changes in rate methodology, or for a change in designation of transmission facilities to be placed under the ISO's control, in each case under Section 205 of the FPA and pursuant to the FERC's Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 12.1. Open Access. For purposes of the Stranded Cost Recovery available under Order Nos. 888 and 888-A, this Tariff, combined with the ISO Tariff and wholesale distribution access tariff, if any, shall be considered an open access tariff under FERC Order Nos. 888 and 888-A.
- 12.2. Stranded Cost Recovery. If a retail customer becomes a legitimate wholesale transmission customer of a public utility or transmitting utility, e.g., through municipalization, and costs are stranded as a result of the retail turned wholesale customer's access to wholesale transmission under this TO Tariff, the utility may seek recovery of such costs through rates for wholesale transmission services to that customer, as provided in FERC Order Nos. 888 and 888-A, provided that nothing in this Section 12.2 shall be deemed in derogation of stranded cost recovery rights under state law.

#### 13. <u>Creditworthiness.</u>

- UDCs, MSSs, and Scheduling Coordinators Using the Participating 13.1 TO's Low Voltage Transmission Facilities. For the purpose of determining the ability of a UDC, MSS, and Scheduling Coordinator to meet its obligations related to service using the Participating TO's Low Voltage Transmission Facilities hereunder, the Participating TO may require reasonable credit review procedures for the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator. This review shall be made in accordance with standard commercial practices. In addition, the Participating TO may require the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator to provide and maintain in effect during the term of the service, an unconditional and irrevocable letter of credit as security to meet its responsibilities and obligations under this TO Tariff, or an alternative form of security proposed by the UDC, MSS, or Scheduling Coordinator and acceptable to the Participating TO, and consistent with commercial practices established by the Uniform Commercial Code, that protect the Participating TO against the risk of non-payment.
- 13.2 End-Users and Certain Wholesale Customers. Creditworthiness rules applicable to End-Users and certain Wholesale Customers serving load in San Diego Gas & Electric Company's Service Area shall be pursuant to the then-current rules of the applicable Local Regulatory Authority.

14. <u>Disputes.</u> Except as limited below or as otherwise limited by law, the ISO ADR Procedures shall apply to all disputes between parties which arise under this TO Tariff or under or in respect of the proposed terms and conditions of a Facilities Study Agreement, System Impact Study Agreement or expedited Service Agreement. The ISO ADR Procedures set forth in Section 13 of the ISO Tariff shall not apply to disputes as to whether rates and charges set forth in this TO Tariff (other than charges for studies) are just and reasonable under the FPA.

15. Recovery of Reliability Service Costs. Reliability Service costs payable by a utility that is a Participating TO pursuant to the ISO Tariff shall be recovered from End-Users located in the Service Area of that utility and certain Wholesale Customers serving load in San Diego Gas & Electric Company's Service Area. Such utility shall file with the Commission and/or the appropriate Local Regulatory Authority(ies) a mechanism for such cost recovery. The recovery of Reliability Service charges applicable to such End Users and certain Wholesale Customers serving load in San Diego Gas & Electric Company's Service Area, is set forth in Appendices V, VI, and VII attached hereto.

### 16. Miscellaneous

- Notices. Any notice, demand, or request in accordance with this TO Tariff, unless otherwise provided in this TO Tariff, shall be in writing and shall be deemed properly served, given, or made: (i) upon delivery if delivered in person, (ii) five days after deposit in the mail if sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, (iii) upon receipt of confirmation by return electronic facsimile if sent by facsimile, or (iv) upon delivery if delivered by prepaid commercial courier service, in each case addressed to a Party at the address set forth in Appendix IV. Any Party may at any time, by notice to the other Parties, change the designation or address of the person specified in Appendix IV to receive notice on its behalf. Any notice of a routine character in connection with service under this TO Tariff or in connection with operation of facilities shall be given in such a manner as the Parties may determine from time to time, unless otherwise provided in this TO Tariff.
- 16.2 <u>Waiver</u>. Any waiver at any time by any Party of its rights with respect to any default under this TO Tariff, or with respect to any other matter arising in connection with this TO Tariff, shall not constitute or be deemed a waiver with respect to any subsequent default or other matter arising in connection with this TO Tariff. Any delay short of the statutory period of limitations in asserting or enforcing any right shall not constitute or be deemed a waiver.

# 16.3 <u>Confidentiality.</u>

16.3.1 Maintaining Confidentiality If Not for Public Disclosure. The Participating

TO shall maintain the confidentiality of all of the documents, data, and information provided to it by any other Party that such Party may designate as confidential, provided, however, that the information will not be held confidential by the receiving Party if (1) the designating Party is required to provide such information for public disclosure pursuant to this TO Tariff or applicable regulatory requirements, or (2) the information becomes available to the public on a non-confidential basis (other than from the receiving Party).

16.3.2 Disclosure of Confidential Information. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 16.3.2 to the contrary, if any Party is required by applicable laws or regulations, or in the course of administrative or judicial proceedings, to disclose information that is otherwise required to be maintained in confidence pursuant to this Section 16.3.2, the Party may disclose such information; provided, however, that as soon as such Party learns of the disclosure requirement and prior to making such disclosure, such Party shall notify the affected Party or Parties of the requirement and the terms thereof. The affected Party or Parties may, at their sole discretion and own costs, direct any challenge to or defense against the disclosure requirement and the disclosing Party shall cooperate with such affected Party or Parties to the maximum extent practicable to minimize the disclosure of the information consistent with applicable law. The disclosing Party shall cooperate with the affected Parties to obtain proprietary or confidential treatment of confidential information by the person to whom such information is disclosed prior to any such disclosure.

- TO Tariff Supersedes Existing Tariffs. This TO Tariff, together with the ISO Tariff and wholesale distribution access tariff, if any, supersedes any preexisting open access transmission tariff of the Participating TO.
- 16.5 <u>Titles.</u> The captions and headings in this TO Tariff are inserted solely to facilitate reference and shall have no bearing upon the interpretation of any of the rates, terms, and conditions of this TO Tariff.
- Severability. If any term, covenant, or condition of this TO Tariff or the application or effect of any such term, covenant, or condition is held invalid as to any person, entity, or circumstance, or is determined to be unjust, unreasonable, unlawful, imprudent, or otherwise not in the public interest, by any court or government agency of competent jurisdiction, then such term, covenant, or condition shall remain in force and effect to the maximum extent permitted by law, and all other terms, covenants, and conditions of this TO Tariff and their application shall not be affected thereby but shall remain in force and effect. The Parties shall be relieved of their obligations only to the extent necessary to eliminate such regulatory or other determination, unless a court or governmental agency of competent jurisdiction holds that such provisions are not severable from all other provisions of this TO Tariff.
- 16.7 <u>Preservation of Obligations.</u> Upon termination of this TO Tariff, all unsatisfied obligations of each Party shall be preserved until satisfied.

- 16.8 Governing Law. This TO Tariff shall be interpreted, governed by, and construed under the laws of the State of California, without regard to the principles of conflict of laws thereof, or the laws of the United States, as applicable, as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.
- Appendices Incorporated. The several appendices to this TO

  Tariff, as may be revised from time to time, are attached to this TO

  Tariff and are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

### **APPENDIX - I**

## SDG&E's Transmission Revenue Requirement TO5-Cycle 2 – Annual Informational Filing Effective January 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020

- 1. <u>Wholesale Customers:</u> For purposes of the CAISO's calculation of Transmission Access Charges.
  - a. The Wholesale Transmission Revenue Requirement shall be \$832,526,772 \(^1\), which is equal to the Wholesale Base Transmission Revenue Requirement of \$865,455,042, reduced by the Wholesale TRBAA of \$19,362,630 and reduced by Standby Transmission Revenue of \$13,565,640.
  - b. The High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement shall be \$504,820,290.
  - c. The Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement shall be \$327,706,482.
  - d. Gross Load consistent with the High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirement shall be **18,589,407** megawatt hours.
- 2. <u>Effective Date:</u> The amounts in (1) shall be effective January 1, 2020, or until amended by the Participating TO or modified by FERC.

**NOTE (1)**: Transmission Revenue Requirements consist of the following:

BTRR in the instant TO5-Cycle 2 Informational Filing ER20- - =\$865,455,042 TRBAA Filing in Docket ER20- -000 = (19,362,630) Standby Revenues in the instant TO5-Cycle 2 Info. Filing ER20- - = (13,565,640) TOTAL = \$832,526,772

### **APPENDIX II**

# **Charges For Wholesale Transmission Services**

High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge

Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge

Determined in accordance with Appendices VIII and IX

Low Voltage Access Charge

Determined in accordance with Appendices VIII and IX

High Voltage Utility-Specific Rate (1)

Determined in accordance with Appendices VIII and IX

(1) High Voltage Utility Specific Rate reflects Transmission Surcharge rate per Docket ER01-3074-000 and Security Revenues in Docket ER02-1687-000.

#### **APPENDIX III**

## Access Charges for End-Use Customers [SEE ATTACHED]

# Retail Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment Rate (TRBAA)

A Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment Rate equal to (\$0.00108) per kilowatt-hour shall be applied to all SDG&E End-User Customers bills.

# ISO Wholesale Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment TRBAA Service Year 2020

A:	High Voltage TRBAA	\$ (19,022,459)
B.	Low Voltage TRBAA	<u>(340,171)</u>
C.	Total ISO Wholesale TRBAA	\$ <u>(19,362,630)</u>

## Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment Rate (TACBAA)

A Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment Rate equal to (\$0.01611) per kilowatt-hour shall be billed to all SDG&E End-User Customers.

#### **APPENDIX IV**

#### **Notices**

#### Designated Representative:

Chris Lyons Senior Counsel 8330 Century Park Ct. San Diego, CA 92123 Telephone: (858) 654-1559

Shivani Sidhar Regulatory Case Manager 8330 Century Park Ct. San Diego, CA 92123 Telephone: (858) 637-7914

#### **APPENDIX V**

#### **Reliability Services Revenue Requirement**

- 1. The Reliability Services Revenue Requirement of \$632,000 is equal to the forecast of Reliability Services payments the Participating TO will make to the ISO during the twelve Month period following the Effective Date of the Rate Schedule, the balance in the RS balancing account from the preceding year, including an adjustment for franchise fees and uncollectible accounts expense.
- 2. The amount in (1) shall be effective until amended by the Participating TO in accordance with Appendix VI to this Tariff.

#### **APPENDIX VI**

#### Reliability Services Rate Schedule

- Applicability. This rate schedule is applicable to all End-Users of SDG&E and Wholesale Customers serving load in SDG&E's Service Area.
- 2. <u>Description.</u> The purpose of this Reliability Services Rate Schedule is to set forth rates to be charged by the Participating TO for the recovery of Reliability Services costs billed to the Participating TO by the ISO for Reliability Services that enhance reliable grid operations and local area reliability. RS costs incurred by the ISO are recovered from the utility that is a party to a Transmission Control Agreement, consistent with the ISO Tariff and section 3.83 of this TO Tariff.

#### 3. <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>

4. Reliability Service Revenue Requirement. The initial RS revenue requirement, that is effective beginning on the Effective Date of this rate schedule, shall be established through a filing by the Participating TO with the FERC under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act. The initial RS revenue requirement shall be equal to the forecast RS payments the Participating TO will make to the ISO during the twelve-month period following the Effective Date.

Subsequent to the establishment of the initial RS revenue requirement, the revenue requirement and associated RS charges shall be revised annually effective on January 1 of each year. To implement this annual revision, the Participating TO shall file with the FERC for a revision to the RS revenue requirement and RMR

charges in December of the year prior to January 1 of the following calendar year, requesting as necessary, waiver of all prior notice requirements. In the annual revision, the RS revenue requirement shall be established based on the forecast of RS costs for the calendar year, plus the recorded balance in the RS balancing account (RSBA) as of November 30 of the year prior to commencement of the following calendar year.

The RSBA is a mechanism that is designed to ensure that SDG&E neither under recovers nor over recovers from customers the RS costs. The balance in the account represents the cumulative difference between the revenues billed by SDG&E under RS charges to End User Customers and Wholesale Customers serving load in SDG&E's Service Area and the RS costs paid by SDG&E to the ISO, plus costs incurred by SDG&E pursuant to Section 3 of this Appendix VI, plus interest. Interest shall be calculated using the interest rate pursuant to Section 35.19a of the FERC's regulations under the Federal Power Act (18 CFR Section 35.19a). Interest shall be calculated based on the average RSBA balance each month, compounded quarterly.

- 5. <u>RS Charges.</u> Charges for recovery of the RS Requirement are provided in Appendix VII.
- 6. <u>Effective Date.</u> This rate schedule is effective for service rendered on and after the date designated by the Commission.

#### **APPENDIX VII**

#### Reliability Must-Run Charges for End Users<sup>1</sup>

#### [SEE ATTACHED]

<sup>1</sup> These charges represent the rates for recovery of the RMR revenue requirement.

#### **Summary of Reliability Services Retail Transmission Rates**

		(A) Transmission	(B) Transmission	(C) Primary Level	(D) Secondary Level Demand	
		Level Energy Rates	Level Demand Rates	Demand Rates	Rates	
Line		\$/kWh	\$/kW-Mo	\$/kW-Mo	\$/kW-Mo	Line
No.	Customer Classes	•	•	**	Ψ/	No.
1	Residential	0.00004				1
2						2
3	Small Commercial	0.00004				3
4						4
	Medium & Large					
5	Commercial/Industrial (1)	0.00004	0.00	0.00	0.00	5
	Vehicle Grid Integration	0.00004				
6	Rate (3)					6
7						7
8	Agricultural					8
9	Schedules TOU-PA, TOU-PA2, and TOU-PA3	0.00002				9
10	Schedules PA-T-1(1)	0.00003	0.00	0.00	0.00	10
11						11
12	Street Lighting	0.00004				12
13						13
14	Standby Rate (2)		0.00	0.00	0.00	14

#### 2020 Service Year

- (1) Demand rate applied to customers monthly maximum demand.
- (2) Demand rate applied to standby customers contract demand.
- (3) Volumetric rate applied to customer participants on the Vehicle Grid Integration Pilot Program.

#### Wholesale RS Rate

\$/kWh

Wholesale RS rate

0.00004

#### **APPENDIX VIII**

## FORMULA FOR CALCULATING ANNUAL BASE TRANSMISSION REVENUE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SDG&E'S TRANSMISSION OWNER TARIFF

This Appendix VIII sets forth the formula for calculating the annual Base

Transmission Revenue Requirements ("BTRRs") and is organized into the following sections:

#### Introduction

#### I. Definitions

- A. Allocation Factors
  - 1. HV and LV Allocation Factor
  - 2. Seven-Element Adjustment Factor
  - 3. Transmission Plant Allocation Factor
  - 4. Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor
  - 5. Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor

#### B. Terms

- 1. Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 2. Administrative and General Expense
- 3. Amortization of Investment Tax Credits
- 4. Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt
- 5. Annual Fixed Charge Rate
- 6. Base Period
- 7. Base Return on Common Equity
- 8. CAISO Base Transmission Revenue Requirements
- 9. CAISO Participation Return on Equity Adder
- 10. Common Plant
- 11. Common Plant Depreciation Expense
- 12. Common Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 13. CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense
- 14. Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant
- 15. Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense
- 16. Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve
- 17. End Use Customers Base Transmission Revenue Requirements
- 18. Forecast Period
- 19. General Plant
- 20. General Plant Depreciation Expense

- 21. General Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 22. Incentives
- 23. Incentive Annual Fixed Charge Rate
- 24. Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress
- 25. Incentive Project
- 26. Incentive Return and Associated Income Taxes
- 27. Incentive Return on Equity
- 28. Incentive Transmission Plant
- 29. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost
- 30. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 31. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense
- 32. Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 33. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense
- 34. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserves
- 35. Incentive Weighted Forecast Plant Additions
- 36. Incentive Weighted Forecast Transmission Construction Work In Progress
- 37. Materials and Supplies
- 38. Municipal Franchise Tax Expense
- 39. Other BTRR Adjustments
- 40. Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities
- 41. Payroll Taxes
- 42. Prepayments
- 43. Property Insurance
- 44. Property Taxes
- 45. Rate Effective Period
- 46. Return and Associated Income Taxes Base ROE
- 47. Return and Associated Income Taxes CAISO Participation ROE Adder
- 48. South Georgia Income Tax Adjustment
- 49. Total Plant in Service
- 50. Transmission, General, Common Plant Depreciation Expense, and Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Expense
- 51. Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense
- 52. Transmission Plant
- 53. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost
- 54. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 55. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense
- 56. Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense
- 57. Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 58. Transmission Plant Held for Future Use

- 59. Transmission Related Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 60. Transmission Related A&G Expenses
- 61. Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities
- 62. Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits
- 63. Transmission Related Cash Working Capital
- 64. Transmission Related Common Plant
- 65. Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense
- 66. Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 67. Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve
- 68. Transmission Related General Plant
- 69. Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense
- 70. Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 71. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant
- 72. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense
- 73. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve
- 74. Transmission Related Materials & Supplies
- 75. Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Tax Expense
- 76. Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense
- 77. Transmission Related Prepayments
- 78. Transmission Related Property Taxes
- 79. Transmission Related Regulatory Debits and Credits
- 80. Transmission Related Revenue Credits
- 81. Transmission Related Uncollectible Expense
- 82. True-Up Period
- 83. Uncollectible Expense
- 84. Weighted Forecast Plant Additions

#### II. Calculation of Annual Base Transmission Revenue Requirement

- A. Formula Rate Protocols Attachment 1
- B. Formula Rate Spreadsheet Attachment 2

#### INTRODUCTION

This Appendix sets forth details with respect to the determination each year of San Diego Gas & Electric Company's ("SDG&E") Base Transmission Revenue Requirements used to derive the charges assessed by SDG&E to its End Use Customers ("BTRREU") and SDG&E's Base Transmission Revenue Requirements used to derive the transmission charges assessed by SDG&E pursuant to its Transmission Owner ("TO") Tariff and by the California Independent System Operator Corporation ("CAISO") pursuant to the CAISO Tariff ("BTRRCAISO"). This Appendix VIII, which includes the Formula Rate Protocols as Attachment 1 and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet as Attachment 2, constitutes the "TO5 Formula." SDG&E shall calculate its BTRRs¹ using the formula rate that is presented in the spreadsheet format in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

The Formula Rate Spreadsheet contains fixed formulae that are described in this Appendix VIII and are embedded in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet. If there is any conflict between the text of this Appendix VIII and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet, the embedded formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet shall control. The fixed formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet are subject to change only pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act ("FPA") and in accordance with the Formula Rate Protocols, and will be populated with data from SDG&E's annual Form 1 filing or SDG&E's underlying ledger accounts in accordance with the Formula Rate Protocols. Information in the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet may, however, be changed without a Section 205 or Section 206 filing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The term "BTRRs" includes the BTRR<sub>EU</sub> and the BTRR<sub>CAISO</sub> calculated in each annual update.

SDG&E shall update its BTRRs in accordance with the procedures and timelines set forth in the Formula Rate Protocols. SDG&E shall have the burden of demonstrating that its updates to the BTRRs are just and reasonable, consistent with Section C.4 of the Formula Rate Protocols. An Interested Party (as defined in the Protocols) shall have the right to challenge SDG&E's updates, consistent with Sections C.3 and C.4 of the Formula Rate Protocols.

SDG&E has the right to modify the TO5 Formula through single-issue filings under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act only as provided in Section D of the Protocols.

#### I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in Section 3 of SDG&E's Transmission Owner Tariff, or in the CAISO Tariff, or in this Appendix VIII have the following definitions:

#### A. ELECTRIC COMPONENT ALLOCATION FACTORS

1. High Voltage (HV) and Low Voltage (LV) Allocation Factors:

For purposes of SDG&E's BTRRcalso, SDG&E will allocate its

Base Transmission Revenue Requirements between recorded

High Voltage ("HV") and recorded Low Voltage ("LV")

Transmission Facilities based on the ratio of HV transmission

plant and LV transmission plant, respectively, to total gross

transmission plant, plus weighted forecast HV and LV

Transmission Facilities based on the respective percentages

- and in-service dates of such facilities owned by SDG&E, which are classified as such in accordance with CAISO's Tariff.
- 2. Seven-Element Adjustment Factor shall be a factor calculated by SDG&E to be applied by SDG&E to the relevant accounts, if necessary, for the purposes of properly functionalizing such accounts between transmission, distribution, steam production, and other production in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Commission's Order No. 888, as those guidelines, as applicable to SDG&E, may be modified by the Commission from time to time. General Plant, Common Plant and Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant will not be taken into account in the derivation of the Seven Element Adjustment Factor.
- 3. Transmission Plant Allocation Factor shall equal the ratio of the sum of SDG&E's total investment in (a) Transmission Plant and Incentive Transmission Plant, (b) Transmission Related General Plant, (c) Transmission Related Common Plant and (d) Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service.
- 4. Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor shall equal the ratio of the sum of SDG&E's total investment in (a) Transmission Plant and Incentive Transmission Plant, (b) Transmission Related General Plant, (c) Transmission Related Common Plant to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service, excluding

- SDG&E's ownership share in the San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station ("SONGS") and Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- 5. <u>Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor</u> shall equal the ratio of SDG&E's transmission direct wages and salaries to SDG&E's total direct wages and salaries, excluding administrative and general wages and salaries.

#### B. TERMS

- Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the net of the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 281-283 and the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account No. 190.
- Administrative and General Expense (A&G) shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 920-935, excluding FERC Account No. 930.1 (General Advertising Expense) and Account No. 927 Franchise Requirements.
- Amortization of Investment Tax Credits shall equal SDG&E's credits recorded in FERC Account No. 411.4.
- Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 428.1.
- Annual Fixed Charge Rate ("AFCR") for both End Use and CAISO customers shall be defined as reflected in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 6. <u>Base Period</u>, shall be the calendar year for which SDG&E's most recent FERC Form 1 is available.

- 7. <u>Base Return on Common Equity</u> shall be 10.10%.
- 8. <u>CAISO Base Transmission Revenue Requirement (BTTR<sub>CAISO</sub>)</u>
  shall be calculated as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate
  Spreadsheet).
- CAISO Participation Return on Equity Adder shall be 0.50%, unless disallowed by the FERC.
- 10. Common Plant shall equal SDG&E's gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 303 and 389 through 398. Common Plant are costs that are shared between SDG&E's Electric and Gas functions. SDG&E uses labor ratios to segment these costs between Electric and Gas functions.
- 11. Common Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expenses related to Common Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC, as shown in Statement AJ work papers. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- 12. <u>Common Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's depreciation reserve balance related to Common Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111.
- 13. <u>CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense</u> shall equal those expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 928 incurred by SDG&E associated with its requirement to reimburse intervenors

- participating in CPUC regulatory proceedings involving transmission projects as ordered and approved by the CPUC.
- 14. <u>Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's costs recorded in FERC Account No. 303 related to Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- 15. <u>Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's costs recorded in FERC Account No. 404 related to the amortization of Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant as approved by FERC, shown in Statement AJ work papers. These Amortization Periods may not change absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- 16. <u>Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's costs recorded in FERC Account No. 111 related to the amortization reserve of Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- 17. End Use Customer Base Transmission Revenue Requirement

  (BTRR<sub>EU</sub>) shall be calculated as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 18. Forecast Period shall be the 24-month period beginning January 1, just after the Base Period, and ending the following year on December 31. The second year of the Forecast Period corresponds to the Rate Effective Period. For TO5 Cycle 1, the Forecast Period will be January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019. The 24-

- month Forecast Period will use actual monthly data to the extent that it is available at the time the forecast is developed.
- General Plant shall equal SDG&E's gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 389-399.
- 20. General Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expenses related to General Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC as shown in Statement AJ work papers. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- 21. <u>General Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's depreciation reserve balance related to General Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111.
- 22. <u>Incentives</u> refer to any of the items delineated in FERC Order No.679, as may be modified from time to time, including the following:
  - a) Incentive Return on Equity
  - b) 100% Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) in rate base.
  - c) 100% recovery of Abandoned Project Costs

The input values for the incentive as defined herein shall be zero in the Formula until the Commission accepts or approves the recovery of the cost associated with the incentive. SDG&E must submit a Section 205 filing to recover the cost of Incentives in accordance with Section D.2 of the Formula Rate Protocols.

- 23. <u>Incentive Annual Fixed Charge Rate</u> shall be calculated as reflected in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 24. <u>Incentive Transmission Construction Work in Progress</u> shall be construction work in progress for which SDG&E is authorized to collect Incentives under FERC Order No. 679. These costs shall be recorded in FERC Account No. 107.
- 25. <u>Incentive Project</u> shall be a transmission capital project for which the recovery of an Incentive has been approved as permitted by FERC Order No. 679, as it may be modified from time to time.
- 26. Incentive Return and Associated Income Taxes shall equal the product of the Incentive Transmission Rate Base and Incentive Cost of Capital Rate, as adjusted for income taxes, as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 27. Incentive Return on Equity shall equal the Return on Equity that the FERC authorizes SDG&E to collect on Incentive Project(s).
  The Incentive Return on Equity may vary by Incentive Project.
- 28. Incentive Transmission Plant shall be the transmission plant for Incentive Projects for which SDG&E is authorized to collect Incentives under FERC Order No. 679. Incentive Transmission Plant shall be tracked individually by Incentive Project.
- 29. <u>Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost</u> shall be the costs associated with abandoned Incentive Projects which SDG&E is authorized to collect under FERC Order No. 679. These costs

- shall be recorded in FERC Account No.182.2 and amortized to FERC Account No. 407.
- Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the balance of Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing. Incentive Transmission Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall exclude Financial Accounting Standard 109, or its successor, costs. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes do not include the Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes.
- 32. <u>Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes</u>
  shall equal the balance of accumulated deferred income taxes

related to Incentive Transmission Plant, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing. Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall exclude Financial Accounting Standard 109, or its successor, costs. Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall be tracked individually by Incentive Project.

- 33. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expenses related to Incentive Transmission Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with the TO5 Transmission Plant Depreciation Rates as reflected in Statement AJ work papers. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense shall be tracked individually by Incentive Project.
- 34. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve shall equal the balance of incentive transmission reserves related to Incentive Transmission Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111. Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve shall be tracked individually by Incentive Project.
- 35. Incentive Weighted Forecast Plant Additions for any Forecast

  Period shall be the estimated capital investment associated with

  Incentive Transmission Plant SDG&E anticipates placing in

  service during such Forecast Period. Such estimated capital

investment shall be calculated using the same methodology for Weighted Forecast Plant Additions as specified in this Appendix VIII.

36. Incentive Weighted Forecast Transmission Construction Work In Progress for any Forecast Period shall be determined as follows: a) if the Incentive CWIP for any applicable project closes to plant after the end of the Base Period but before the beginning of the Rate Effective Period, such weighted forecast incentive transmission CWIP shall equal the difference between the transmission incentive CWIP balance in the month that the project will close to plant in-service less the balance of CWIP for that project at the end of the December of the Base Period; and b) if the incentive CWIP closes to plant during the Rate Effective Period, the weighted forecast incentive transmission CWIP shall equal 13-month average incremental CWIP balance during the Rate Effective Period. The incremental CWIP balance shall be equal to the difference between the CWIP balance at the end of the month in the Forecast Period just prior to the first month of the Rate Effective Period, less the CWIP balance at the end of the Base Period; this difference shall be added to the monthly CWIP expenditures during the Rate Effective Period until the Incentive Project goes into service. The above calculations for a) or b), as applicable, will be done for each Incentive Project.

- 37. Materials and Supplies shall equal SDG&E's balance of total electric Material & Supplies recorded in FERC Account 154 as reported in SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1. This component of rate base is calculated using a 13-month average.
- 38. <u>Municipal Franchise Tax Expense</u> shall equal the amounts recorded in FERC Account No. 927.
- 39. Other BTRR Adjustments in the annual informational update represent amounts that were not previously included, and which are now required to be paid by SDG&E, or used to develop its transmission costs, and will be outlined and explained. Any necessary workpapers showing these adjustments and their inclusion in the formula rate update will be provided.
- 40. Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities shall equal amounts recorded in FERC Account No. 182.3 that the Commission has accepted for recovery under Section 205 of the FPA. Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities for the initial Rate Effective Period shall be zero.
- 41. Payroll Taxes shall equal those payroll tax expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1.
- 42. <u>Prepayments</u> shall equal SDG&E's prepayment balance recorded in FERC Account No. 165.
- 43. <u>Property Insurance</u> shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 924.
- 44. <u>Property Taxes</u> shall equal SDG&E's expense recorded in FERC

- Account No. 408.1.
- 45. Rate Effective Period shall be a 12 month calendar year period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.
- 46. Return and Associated Income Taxes Base ROE shall equal the product of the Transmission Rate Base and the Cost of Capital Rate on the Base ROE, adjusted for income taxes, as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 47. Return and Associated Income Taxes CAISO Participation ROE

  Adder shall equal the product of the Transmission Rate Base and the Cost of Capital Rate on the 50 basis point adder, adjusted for income taxes, as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 48. <u>South Georgia Income Tax Adjustment</u> shall equal the amount set forth in the applicable FERC Form 1.
- 49. <u>Total Plant in Service</u> shall equal SDG&E's total gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 301 through 399.
- 50. Transmission, General, Common Plant Depreciation Expense, and
  Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Amortization Expense shall equal
  the balance of Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense, plus the
  balance of Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation
  Expense, plus the balance of Transmission Related Common Plant
  Depreciation Expense, plus the balance of Transmission Related
  Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense.

- 51. Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 560-573, excluding non-transmission costs recorded in (1) FERC Account Nos. 561.4 (Scheduling, System Control & Dispatch Services); (2) FERC Account 561.8 (Reliability, Planning & Standards Development) for CAISO charges that are included in the Energy Resource Recovery Account ("ERRA"); (3) FERC Account No. 565 (Transmission of Electricity by Others) relating to the purchase of power on behalf of or to serve SDG&E's bundled retail customers; (4) FERC Account 566 (Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses) for CAISO Grid Management Costs and other expenses recovered in other balancing accounts such as California Systems 21st Century Energy Balancing Account ("CES-21BA"), Hazardous Substance Cleanup Cost Memorandum Account ("HSCCMA"), Reliability Costs Memorandum Account ("RCMA") costs. Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment ("TRBAA"), and Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment ("TACBAA"); and (5) FERC Account No. 560 (Operation supervision and engineering) for 40% of Executive Incentive Compensation, using the definition of "executive officer" set forth in Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 52. <u>Transmission Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's Gross Plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 350-359, excluding the portion

- attributable to any facilities, the cost of which is directly assigned under the CAISO Tariff or is included in Incentive Transmission Plant.
- amount, exclusive of Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost, relating to abandoned transmission projects that are recorded in FERC Account No. 182.2. The ratemaking treatment to be afforded for recovery of such costs shall be determined by the Commission on the basis of a filing made by SDG&E with the Commission under Section 205 of the FPA in accordance with this Appendix VIII. In the Section 205 of the FPA proceeding, SDG&E reserves its right to request recovery of up to 100% of the Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost and parties reserve their full rights to contest 100% recovery as provided for in this Appendix VIII.
- Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the balance of
  Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated
  Deferred Income Taxes, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's
  annual FERC Form 1 which SDG&E shall reference by page in
  its Informational Filing. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project
  Cost Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall exclude
  Financial Accounting Standard 109, or its successor, costs.

Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accumulated

Deferred Income Taxes do not include the Incentive

Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Costs Accumulated

Deferred Income Taxes.

- 55. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization

  Expense shall equal the annual amortization expense recorded in

  FERC Account No. 407 related to Transmission Plant Abandoned

  Project Cost. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost

  Amortization Expense does not include Incentive Transmission

  Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense.
- 56. Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's transmission expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405, excluding Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense. Both Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense and Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense will be calculated using the rates shown in Statement AJ workpapers. The Transmission Plant Depreciation Rates for each subaccount will not change during the term of TO5. However, the overall composite depreciation rate of 2.97% (based on plant balances as of December 31, 2017) will change based upon the plant balances in the subaccounts.
- 57. <u>Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's transmission reserve balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108

- and 111. Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve does not include Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve.
- 58. Transmission Plant Held for Future Use shall equal SDG&E's transmission related plant balance recorded in FERC Account No. 105. Gain or loss on the sale of plant held for future use shall be recorded in FERC Account Nos. 411.6 and 411.7.
- shall equal the balance of Transmission Plant Accumulated
  Deferred Income Taxes, plus the balance of Transmission
  Related Electric General and Common Plant Accumulated
  Deferred Income Taxes, plus Transmission Related Electric
  Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Deferred Income Taxes, less
  the Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred
  Income Taxes, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's annual
  FERC Form 1 which SDG&E shall reference by page in its
  Informational Filing. Transmission Related Accumulated
  Deferred Income Taxes shall exclude Financial Accounting
  Standard 109, or its successor, costs.
- 60. <u>Transmission Related A&G Expenses</u> shall equal (1)

  Administrative and General Expense included in FERC Account

  Nos. 920-935, excluding non-transmission-related expenses and

  various CPUC mandated costs recovered in other balancing

  accounts, which include but are not limited to non-transmission-

related expenses in FERC Account No. 924 (Property Insurance),
FERC Account No. 925 (Damages and Injuries), FERC Account
No. 927 (Franchise Requirements), FERC Account 928
(Regulatory Commission Expenses) for any CPUC Intervenor
Funding Expenses, FERC Account No. 930.1 (General Advertising
Expenses), FERC Account No. 930.2 (Miscellaneous General
Expenses), and FERC Account No. 935 (Maintenance of General
Plant), multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries
Allocation Factor, plus (2) Property Insurance in FERC Account
No. 924, excluding insurance costs related to nuclear plant
serving SDG&E's bundled retail customers, multiplied by the
Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor.

- 61. <u>Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax</u>

  <u>Liabilities</u> shall equal an amount recorded in FERC Account

  Nos. 190, 282, and 283 related to transmission as reflected in a footnote in SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 as referenced by page in its annual Informational Filing.
- 62. Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits shall equal the amount set forth in the applicable FERC Form 1 until fully amortized. SDG&E shall reflect in a footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 any Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its annual Informational Filing.

- 63. <u>Transmission Related Cash Working Capital</u> shall be a 12.5% allowance (45 days/360 days) of Transmission Operations and Maintenance, Transmission Related A&G Expenses, and CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Transmission.
- 64. <u>Transmission Related Common Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of investment in Common Plant multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 65. Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal the balance of SDG&E's Common Plant Depreciation Expense recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 66. <u>Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal the balance in Common Plant Depreciation Reservice multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 67. Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve shall equal the balance of Transmission Depreciation Reserves, plus the balance of Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserves, plus Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserves, plus the balance of Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserves. Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve does

- not include Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve.
- 68. <u>Transmission Related General Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of investment in General Plant multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 69. Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense
  shall equal the balance of SDG&E's General Plant
  Depreciation Expense recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403,
  404, and 405 multiplied by Transmission Wages and Salaries
  Allocation Factor.
- 70. <u>Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve</u>
  shall equal the balance in General Plant Depreciation
  Reserves multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Allocation
  Factor.
- 71. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant shall equal the total amount of Electric Miscellaneous
  Intangible Plant recorded in FERC Account No. 303 multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Allocation Factor.
- 72. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant

  Amortization Expense shall equal the balance of SDG&E's

  Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense
  recorded in FERC Account No. 404 multiplied by the

  Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.

- 73. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant

  Amortization Reserve shall equal SDG&E's balance of Electric

  Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense recorded in FERC Account No.111 multiplied by the Transmission

  Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 74. <u>Transmission Related Materials & Supplies</u> shall equal SDG&E's electric balance of Materials and Supplies multiplied by the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.
- 75. Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Tax Expense shall equal: a) the Base Transmission Revenue Requirement ("BTRR") prior to the inclusion of Municipal Franchise Tax expense multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Expense rate that the CPUC authorizes from time to time, which shall be recovered as part of the BTRR rates, plus b) an amount of Municipal Franchise Tax Expense that the CPUC authorizes SDG&E to collect from customers who reside in the City of San Diego. This latter amount shall be reflected on the electric bills of customers residing in the City of San Diego, and shall not be included as part of the wholesale BTRR.
- 76. Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense shall equal SDG&E's total electric Payroll Taxes expense recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1 (excluding Citizens related payroll), multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor. SDG&E shall

- footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 the payroll taxes attributable to Citizens, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing.
- 77. <u>Transmission Related Prepayments</u> shall equal SDG&E's electric balance of prepayments recorded in FERC Account No. 165 multiplied by the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.
- 78. Transmission Related Property Taxes shall equal Property Taxes, excluding property taxes directly assigned to SONGS, multiplied by the Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor.

  SDG&E shall footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 the directly assigned property taxes attributable to SONGS, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing.
- 79. Transmission Related Regulatory Debits and Credits shall equal SDG&E's amortization expense associated with Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities debited to FERC Account No. 407.3 and FERC 407.4 that the Commission has accepted for recovery under Section 205 of the FPA. Transmission Related Regulatory Debits for the initial Rate Effective Period shall be zero.
- 80. <u>Transmission Related Revenue Credits</u> shall include Transmission related revenues SDG&E received from providing transmission services over SDG&E facilities under existing contracts or other Tariff Filings. These revenues are recorded in (1) FERC Accounts 451; (2) 453 through 456; and (3) other FERC Accounts applicable

- to the Citizens. Examples include, but are not limited to, rents from electric property, generation interconnection, and Citizens lease of SDG&E's transmission facilities. These revenues that SDG&E received are used to reduce the cost of service for SDG&E's customers.
- Transmission Related Uncollectible Expense shall equal the Base

  Transmission Revenue Requirement End Use customers prior to
  the inclusion of uncollectible expenses multiplied by the percentage
  allowance for uncollectible expenses approved from time to time by
  the CPUC, and should not be included as part of the wholesale
  BTRR.
- 82. <u>True-Up Period</u> shall be 12 months ended December 31 of the Base Period of each year.
- 83. <u>Uncollectible Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's charges for uncollectible accounts recorded in FERC Account No. 904.
- 84. Weighted Forecast Plant Additions for any Forecast Period shall be the estimated capital investment in new Transmission Plant,

  Transmission Plant Held for Future Use, and Transmission Related General Plant, Common Plant, and Electrical Miscellaneous Intangible Plant SDG&E anticipates placing in service during such Forecast Period. Such estimated capital investments shall be determined for each month of the Forecast Period as described herein and each such estimated capital investment shall be

multiplied by a weighting factor such that the magnitude of such capital investment as reflected in the determination of SDG&E's transmission revenue requirement pursuant to this Appendix VIII formula reflects the number of months during the Forecast Period those investments in new transmission facilities are actually in service. Any new transmission facilities expected to be placed in service during the Forecast Period but prior to the end of the first month of the associated Rate Effective Period, *i.e.*, January 31 of the second year of the Forecast Period, shall be assigned a weighting factor of 1.00. Any new transmission facilities expected to be placed in service during the Forecast Period as of the beginning of the second month of the Rate Effective Period, i.e., February 1, or thereafter through and including December 31, shall be assigned a weighting factor based on the number of months during the Rate Effective Period for which those facilities are expected to be in service divided by 12. Thus, for example, a plant addition expected to be placed in service in February of the Rate Effective period would be assigned a weighting factor of 11 divided by 12 or 0.917.

### II. CALCULATION OF ANNUAL BASE TRANSMISSION REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

#### A. Formula Rate Protocols – See Attachment 1

#### B. Formula Rate Spreadsheet – See Attachment 2

The TO5 Formula Rate Spreadsheet consists of the following:

- Statement BK1 (Derives End Use BTRR) and BK2 (Derives CAISO BTRR), and
- Statements AD through AV and Miscellaneous Statement (provide data embedded in Statement BK1 and BK2, and
- True-Up Adjustment and Interest True-Up Adjustment workpapers, and
- Summary of High and Low Voltage split for Forecast Plant addition workpapers

Data cells within the Formula Rate Spreadsheet that are color coded green are manual inputs based on the workpapers and/or FERC Form 1 data that are external to the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

Data cells that are color coded yellow are linked to cells on other pages within the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

Uncolored cells reflect formulas (e.g., cells representing the sum of preceding lines) or links to cells on the same page.

Data cells that are colored grey shall be zero.

SDG&E will include these workpapers in each Annual Informational Filing.

Blank lines for Project-Specific Incentives or Abandoned Plant for Non-Incentives

Projects that show up in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet will not be populated with
numbers absent a Section 205 filing.

# TO5 Formula Rate Protocols

## APPENDIX VIII

## **ATTACHMENT 1**

## FORMULA RATE PROTOCOLS

## A. INTRODUCTION

This Attachment sets forth details with respect to the determination each year of San Diego Gas & Electric Company's ("SDG&E") Base Transmission Revenue Requirements ("BTRR") used to derive the charges assessed by SDG&E to its End Use Customers ("BTRR<sub>EU</sub>") and SDG&E's BTRR used to derive the transmission charges assessed by SDG&E pursuant to its Transmission Owner ("TO") Tariff and by the California Independent System Operator Corporation ("CAISO") pursuant to the CAISO Tariff ("BTRR<sub>CAISO</sub>"). SDG&E's Fifth TO Formula ("TO5 Formula") rate mechanism consists of Appendix VIII of SDG&E's TO Tariff and its two attachments: the Formula Rate Protocols ("Protocols") (Attachment 1) and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet (Attachment 2). Capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to them herein or in Appendix VIII of SDG&E's TO Tariff.

The  $BTRR_{EU}$  and  $BTRR_{CAISO}$  for each Rate Effective Period will consist of the following four parts:

- (i) the Prior Year Revenue Requirements ("PYRR");
- (ii) the Forecast Period Capital Addition Revenue Requirements ("FC");
- (iii) a True-Up Adjustment; and
- (iv) an Interest True-Up Adjustment.

The PYRR, FC and True-Up Adjustment, including the Interest True-Up Adjustment, shall be designed to quantify SDG&E's cost to own, operate and maintain its transmission facilities.

The PYRR will be an annual calculation based on the previous calendar year's data as shown in SDG&E's Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC" or the "Commission")

Form No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others ("Form 1") for that year and underlying ledger accounts. SDG&E shall make available the data reflected in the underlying ledger accounts used to determine SDG&E's PYRR in the annual Informational Filing described below. CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense, South Georgia tax impacts, and uncollectibles will be recovered as a component of PYRR for End Use Customers, but not for CAISO customers. The FC component will be an annual calculation based on an estimate of the revenue requirement associated with the transmission-related plant investments expected to be placed in service during the Forecast Period.

SDG&E shall calculate its BTRRs<sup>1</sup> using the formula rate that is presented in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet. The Formula Rate Spreadsheet contains fixed formulae that are described in Appendix VIII. If there is any conflict between the provisions of Appendix VIII and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet, the Formula Rate Spreadsheet shall control. The fixed formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet are subject to change only pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act ("FPA") and will be populated with data from SDG&E's annual Form 1 filing or SDG&E's underlying ledger accounts. Information in the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet may, however, be changed without a Section 205 or Section 206 filing.<sup>2</sup> The sources of the data used in the TO5 Formula will be: (a)

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The term "BTRRs" includes the BTRR<sub>EU</sub> and the BTRR<sub>CAISO</sub> that are calculated in each annual update.

SDG&E will document any modifications to the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet in the transmittal letter accompanying the Draft Informational Filing, and all persons retain the rights to protest any such changes.

identified in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet by fixed references to specific locations in FERC Form No. 1, or (b) provided by SDG&E in accordance with Section C of these Protocols.

## B. TERM OF SDG&E'S TO5 FORMULA

## 1. Effective Date

The Retail and Wholesale transmission rates for Cycle 1 shall become effective on June 1, 2019 and shall be re-determined annually thereafter in accordance with these Protocols and the TO5 Formula to become effective on January 1 through December 31 of the rate year.

The TO5 Formula shall be in effect from June 1, 2019 and each year thereafter, unless the Commission modifies or replaces the TO5 Formula. Notwithstanding the following, the existing rates in effect at the time the TO5 Formula terminates shall remain in effect until superseded by subsequent Commission-approved rates.

## 2. Return on Equity Moratorium

There shall be a moratorium on SDG&E and Intervenors that prohibits Section 205 or Section 206 filings seeking to change the Return on Equity component (both the Return on Common Equity on Statement AV, page 1, line 32, and the Incentive Return on Common Equity, on Statement AV, page 2, line 1), with the exception of the 50-basis point adder for CAISO membership, of the TO5 formula through June 30, 2021.

## 3. Notice of Termination

Each party to SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate filing proceeding at FERC (referred to collectively as "Parties" and individually as a "Party"), whether the Cycle 1 filing or subsequent Annual Informational Filings, and SDG&E, shall each have a right to terminate the TO5 Formula, to be exercised on an annual basis, by providing notice to SDG&E and to each party no later than June 30, 2021 or any year thereafter ("Notice of Termination"). Following the Notice of Termination, SDG&E shall file a successor rate pursuant to Section 205, which shall include a

request for an effective date that is January 1 of the upcoming year. All Parties retain their full rights to oppose the filing.

## 4. Final True-Up Adjustment

After termination of the TO5 Formula, SDG&E shall calculate a Final True-Up Adjustment. The Final True-Up Adjustment shall cover the period of time ending on the date the TO5 Formula terminated and beginning on the day after the period covered by the most recent Annual True-Up Adjustment that was included in the BTRRs. The Final True-Up Adjustment shall be determined using the same calculation methodology as the Annual True-Up Adjustment and shall be applied to the next successor rate.

## C. PROCEDURES FOR UPDATING THE BASE TRR

SDG&E shall update its BTRRs according to the timelines and procedures described in this Section. A summary of the procedures for updating the BTRRs is set forth below.

Event	Date
Posting of Draft Informational Filing	July 1
Informational Requests	July 1 – October 31
Draft Informational Filing Meeting	On or before August 7
Annual Informational Filing	On or before December 1

SDG&E will update the BTRR in each cycle as follows:

TO5 Cycle 1

Rate Effective Period	June 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2017
Forecast Period	24 Months, January 2018 - December 2019
TU Adjustment	2017 calendar year applicable to TO4 Cycle 4
Interest TU Adjustment	January 1, 2017 – December 31, 2018

TO5 Cycle 2

Rate Effective Period	January 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2018
Forecast Period	24 Months, January 2019 - December 2020
TU Adjustment	2018 calendar year applicable to TO4 Cycle 5
Interest TU Adjustment	January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2019

TO5 Cycle 3

Rate Effective Period	January 1, 2021 – December 31, 2021
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2019
Forecast Period	24 Months, January 2020 - December 2021
TU Adjustment	2019 calendar year applicable to TO5 Cycle 1
Interest TU Adjustment	January 1, 2019 – December 31, 2020

After Cycle 3, successive TO5 cycles will be consistent with Cycle 3 with regards to timing and the length of the Base Period, Forecast Period, TU Period, and Rate Effective Period.

## 1. Draft Informational Filing

On or before July 1 of each year, SDG&E shall post on its OASIS at https://www.sdge.com/rates-and-regulations/tariff-information/open-access-ferc-tariffs, a draft of the Informational Filing (the "Draft Informational Filing") for review, comment and discussion prior to filing the Informational Filing at FERC on December 1. SDG&E will provide electronic notice of its posting to the Service List.<sup>3</sup>

The "Service List" includes: (1) any state regulatory agency with jurisdiction over SDG&E's rates, charges or services; (2) any consumer advocacy agencies and attorneys general in a state with a regulatory agency that has jurisdiction over SDG&E's rates; (3) any person or entity admitted as a party in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate tariff filing; and (4) any person or entity admitted as a party in any Annual Informational Filing proceeding filed by SDG&E in accordance with these Protocols. For purposes of communications with parties on the Service List, SDG&E will include the individuals on the service list in in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate tariff filing and parties that are admitted in future FERC proceedings

The Draft Informational Filing shall include the following:

- a. The populated version of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet itself.
- b. Workpapers supporting all inputs that are not taken from the FERC Form No. 1. SDG&E will document any modifications to or elimination of the workpapers in the transmittal letter accompanying the Draft Informational Filing, and all persons retain the rights to protest any such changes.
- c. Data and calculations for items such as ADIT that require adjustments from FERC Form No. 1 data, Taxes Other Than Income taxes, prepayments that may require plant-related and labor-related sub-amounts, certain A&G items, revenue credits and rate divisors, and thirteen-month balances.
- Identification and explanation of any material changes, such as a description of any Material Accounting Changes.<sup>4</sup>
- e. Identification and explanation of any aspects of the TO5 Formula rate or its inputs that are the subject of an ongoing dispute in any FERC proceeding on a prior Informational Filing.

involving SDG&E's Annual Informational Filings. Any references to an "Interested Party" in these Protocols shall include the Service List or any customer of SDG&E.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> "Material Accounting Changes" shall mean any change in SDG&E's (i) accounting policies and practices from those in effect for the Rate Effective Year upon which the immediately preceding Annual Informational Filing was based, including changes in estimation methods or policies and/or adoption of any new accounting standard or policy; (ii) internal corporate cost allocation policies or practices from those policies and/or practices in effect for the Rate Effective Year upon which the immediately preceding Informational Filing was based; or (iii) changes to income tax elections.

## 2. Draft Informational Filing Meeting

SDG&E will provide notice to Interested Parties of a one-day meeting to take place on or before August 7 of each year to discuss any details or questions regarding SDG&E's Draft Informational Filing. By mutual agreement of SDG&E and Interested Parties, such meeting may take place in-person, via telephone, or video-conference. SDG&E shall make appropriate personnel available for such meeting. Additional meetings to discuss the Draft Informational Filing shall be scheduled as SDG&E and the Interested Parties may mutually agree.

## 3. Information Requests

- a. Interested Parties may submit reasonable information requests to SDG&E regarding the Draft Informational Filing.
- b. SDG&E shall make a good faith effort to respond to information requests in writing within 10 business days of receipt, or sooner depending on the timing of the information requests. SDG&E shall contemporaneously provide copies of all responses to all parties on the Service List that have indicated to SDG&E that they wish to receive such copies. SDG&E and the Interested Party serving the information request on SDG&E will work cooperatively and in good faith to resolve any questions, objections, or disputes relating to the information requests.
- c. Responses to information requests shall not be designated as settlement communications or produced under the Commission's rules and regulations governing settlements, unless provided as a privileged settlement communication in a Commission proceeding being conducted under the Commission's settlement rules. SDG&E may mark materials provided in response to an information request as Protected Materials in

accordance with the Protective Order adopted in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate tariff filing ("Protective Order"). Interested Parties will have all rights provided to them under the Protective Order to challenge SDG&E's classification of any materials as Protected Materials. To the extent an information request response calls for the production of Protected Materials, SDG&E will provide such materials only to the parties that have signed non-disclosure certificates agreeing to abide by the terms of the Protective Order.<sup>5</sup>

d. To the extent SDG&E and any Interested Party are unable to resolve disputes related to information requests submitted in accordance with these protocols, SDG&E or any Interested Party may petition the FERC to appoint an Administrative Law Judge as a discovery master after reasonable attempts to resolve the dispute have been made by SDG&E and any Interested Party. Neither SDG&E nor any Interested Party shall object to a request for a discovery master. The discovery master shall have the authority to issue binding orders to resolve discovery disputes and compel the production of discovery, if appropriate, in accordance with the Protocols and consistent with FERC's discovery rules. The discovery master's orders shall be subject to appeal to the Commission and to the courts to the same extent and under the same rules as would be applicable to an Initial Decision issued under Rule 708 of the Commission's Rules of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Nothing in these Protocols limits the CPUC's statutory or Constitutional authority to seek information from SDG&E.

Practice and Procedure. In the event the Commission establishes hearing or settlement procedures for an Annual Informational Filing, the discovery master's responsibility shall be transferred to the Presiding Judge for such hearing or settlement procedures, effective upon his or her appointment.

## 4. Annual Informational Filing

- a. SDG&E shall submit to the Commission on or before December 1 of each year, starting in 2019, an Annual Informational Filing (the "Informational Filing") showing the rates to be in effect for the Rate Effective Period of the succeeding calendar year. The information provided in the Draft Informational Filing procedures (C.1.a through e. of these Protocols) shall also be included in the Annual Informational Filing, modified as necessary to reflect any changes resulting from the Draft Informational Filing procedures. Further, the Informational Filing shall show:
  - (i) for the PYRR for the Base Period, each of the thirteen monthly balances (and thirteen-month average of those balances) for transmission plant investment and the transmission plant retirements, reclassifications or additions reflected in each monthly balance; and
  - (ii) for the Forecast Period, any weighted forecast plant additions to transmission-related plant net of forecast retirements and reclassifications of Transmission Plant anticipated during that Forecast Period.
- b. It is expressly intended by these Protocols that the Commission will issue public notice of the Informational Filing inviting public comment, and

- SDG&E shall request in its Informational Filing that the Commission issue public notice of the Informational Filing inviting public comment.
- c. The Informational Filing shall not modify the TO5 Formula set forth in Appendix VIII and shall not constitute a rate change under Section 205 of the FPA. The Informational Filing shall not subject the TO5 Formula to modification.
- d. Any person may comment on or protest the Informational Filing. Any person may request that FERC establish hearing and/or settlement procedures regarding an Informational Filing, and all Parties to the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate tariff filing reserve their rights to oppose such requests on their merits. More particularly, any person may challenge the justness and reasonableness of SDG&E's implementation of the TO5 Formula with respect to such matters as:
  - (i) whether the costs and expenditures included for recovery have been or will be prudently incurred, consistent with Commission precedent regarding prudence;
  - (ii) whether SDG&E has properly and reasonably applied the TO5Formula as described in Appendix VIII, the Formula RateSpreadsheet and these Protocols;
  - (iii) whether the costs to be recovered through the BTRRs have been accurately stated, properly recorded and accounted for pursuant to applicable FERC accounting rules, and are consistent with the formula;

- (iv) whether SDG&E's calculation methodologies are consistent with the formula;
- (v) whether any Material Accounting Changes are reasonable and consistent with applicable FERC accounting rules; and
- (vi) whether forecasts and projections have been reasonably made.
- e. Nothing in these Protocols shall act as a bar to a person raising an issue in comments or in protests to the Informational Filing that it has not raised in a prior Informational Filing proceeding (including pre-filing phases of such proceeding) or with respect to which it has not previously exercised its rights under the FPA.
- f. It is expressly intended by these Protocols that FERC will issue an order taking action, assuming any action is requested, on the Informational Filing if protests and/or comments on the Informational Filing are filed.
- g. In any proceeding on SDG&E's Informational Filing, SDG&E shall bear the burden of showing the justness and reasonableness of the implementation of its TO5 Formula on matters set forth in subsections d.
  (i) through (vi) above in accordance with Commission precedent.
- h. SDG&E will make any revisions to the BTRRs and associated rates that are required by a final<sup>6</sup> Commission order with respect to each
   Informational Filing. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, such

11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> All references in these Protocols to Commission orders or actions refer to the final form of such orders or actions (in accordance with the FPA and applicable Commission regulations, including without limitation Commission regulations with respect to a stay of a Commission order upon rehearing and/or an appeal), including as they may be modified as a result of a request for rehearing or Court appeal.

revisions shall be effective as of the first day of the applicable Rate Effective Year and shall be reflected, with interest calculated pursuant to the interest rates in Section 35.19a of the Commission's regulations, in the next subsequent Informational Filing as a component of the True-Up Adjustment. If the term of the TO5 Formula is ending so that there will be no future Informational Filing, SDG&E shall include the TRR difference in the Final True-Up Adjustment.

## 5. Adjustments to Reflect Correction of Errors

- a. In the event SDG&E or any Interested Party identifies an error in the TO5
  Formula or the FERC Form No. 1 data or data based on SDG&E's books
  and records that is used as an input to the formula, or SDG&E is required
  by applicable law, a court, or regulatory body to correct an error, and such
  error affects the True-Up TRR calculated in an Informational Filing,
  SDG&E shall include in its next subsequent Informational Filing a brief
  description of the errors included in its prior Informational Filing that
  must be corrected. Errors include mistakes or omission regarding the
  values used as inputs to the Formula Rate template, such as arithmetic or
  computational errors, or errors with respect to established FERC practices
  or methodologies. Errors shall not include changes of judgment or
  opinion. SDG&E should inform parties of any identified errors through
  the transmittal letter accompanying its Draft Informational Filing.
- b. SDG&E's subsequent Informational Filing shall:
  - (i) Recalculate the True-Up TRR for all affected Prior Years;

- (ii) Compare, on a monthly basis, the difference between the initial incorrect True-Up TRR and the revised correct True Up; and
- (iii) Determine the cumulative amount of the difference in SectionC.5.a.ii, including interest calculated pursuant to the interest rate in18 C.F.R. § 35.19a, through the date of implementation of the correction.
- c. Absent an order requiring refunds outside of the True-Up process, the difference in Section C.5.a.(iii) shall be included as an additional component to SDG&E's True-Up Adjustment in its next Informational Filing or Final True-Up Adjustment, as applicable, as a one-time True-Up Adjustment in accordance with the TO5 Formula.

## D. SINGLE-ISSUE FILINGS

## 1. Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions

If the expense levels for SDG&E's Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pensions ("PBOP"), as recorded in FERC Account No. 926, Employee Pensions and Benefits, change from those expense levels contained in SDG&E's TO5 Filing submitted in connection with SDG&E's TO5 Formula rate tariff filing, then:

- a. SDG&E may make a single-issue filing under Section 205 of the FPA, to recover such changed PBOP expense pursuant to the TO5 Formula; or
- b. Any person may exercise its rights under Section 206 of the FPA to request that the Commission direct SDG&E to reflect any changed PBOP expense pursuant to the TO5 Formula.

- c. SDG&E and/or any other person shall retain full rights to oppose such filings under the FPA and in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure.
- d. If there is a change from the PBOP expense levels contained in SDG&E's TO5 Filing and SDG&E elects not to make a filing, SDG&E will provide notice of the change to the Service List as part of its Draft Informational Filing.

## 2. Project-Specific Incentives

If SDG&E requests and is authorized by the Commission to recover project-specific incentives, SDG&E will incorporate the values associated with the approved incentives as a line item in the placeholders set forth in Appendix VIII. Such placeholders will not change absent approval of a separate Section 205 filing seeking such a change.

- a. During the term of the TO5 Formula, SDG&E shall have the right to seek transmission project-specific incentives, and all persons shall retain their rights to oppose the requested incentives. The following conditions on SDG&E's right to seek incentives shall apply:
- b. SDG&E may not seek to include construction work in progress ("CWIP") in rate base except for any transmission project for which construction commenced in good faith during the term of the TO5 Formula. For any project for which the Commission grants SDG&E a CWIP incentive, SDG&E will reflect an Allowance for Funds Used During Construction ("AFUDC"), rather than 100% of CWIP, on project costs incurred prior to the date SDG&E obtains: (i) any required licensing approval from the

- CPUC for the project; and (ii) CAISO approval for the project through the applicable CAISO planning or interconnection process.
- c. SDG&E may not seek to recover 100% of prudently-incurred abandoned plant costs except for any transmission project for which construction commenced in good faith during the term of the TO5 Formula. Further, for any transmission project that requires CAISO approval, SDG&E may not seek to recover 100% of prudently-incurred abandoned plant costs unless the project is included in the CAISO transmission plan.

## 3. FERC Form No. 1

SDG&E may make a single-issue Section 205 filing to update the references in the TO5 Formula to reflect any changes to the format and/or content of the FERC Form No. 1 or the Uniform System of Accounts that affect the calculations set forth in the TO5 Formula in the event that a Commission order revises the format and/or content of the FERC Form No. 1 or the Uniform System of Accounts. This filing shall be submitted within thirty days of any FERC decision to revise the FERC Form No. 1 or the Uniform System of Accounts, and shall be effective on the same date as the revisions to the FERC Form No. 1 or Uniform System of Accounts, as applicable, become effective. All persons retain full rights to oppose such filing under the FPA and in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. If there is a change to the format and/or content of the FERC Form No. 1 or the Uniform System of Accounts that affects the calculations set forth in the TO5 Formula, and SDG&E elects not to make a filing, SDG&E will provide notice of the change to the Service List as part of its Draft Informational Filing. Information in the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet may, however, be changed without a Section 205 or Section 206 filing. SDG&E will document any modifications to the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate

Spreadsheet in the transmittal letter accompanying the Draft Informational Filing, and all persons retain the rights to protest any such changes.

## 4. Abandoned Plant for Non-Incentive Projects

SDG&E reserves the right to make a single-issue Section 205 filing to seek recovery of abandoned project costs for non-incentive projects. All persons retain full rights to oppose such filing under the FPA and in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure.

## 5. Depreciation Rates and/or Amortization Periods for General Plant, Common Plant and/or Intangible Plant

SDG&E reserves the right to make a single-issue Section 205 filing to change the depreciation rates for General Plant and Common Plant and the amortization periods for Intangible Plant upon approval by the CPUC of revised depreciation rates and/or amortization periods for these plant categories. SDG&E shall make a filing at the Commission, as set forth in this section, by the later of either the filing date for the next Informational Filing following issuance of the CPUC ruling or sixty days after issuance of the CPUC ruling. All persons retain full rights to oppose such filing under the FPA and in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. If there is a change in the depreciation rates for General Plant and Common Plant and/or in the amortization periods for Intangible Plant, and SDG&E elects not to make a filing, SDG&E will provide notice of the change to the Service List as part of its Draft Informational Filing. However, SDG&E will not then be able to incorporate the CPUC-approved change in its TO5 Formula.

## 6. Restriction on Single-Issue Filings

Unless otherwise provided for in this Section D., SDG&E may not make single-issue filings during the term of the TO5 Formula. Further, the Parties recognize that the Commission is not bound by single-issue filings and may at its discretion broaden the scope of the filing.

## E. TRUE-UP ADJUSTMENT

The True-Up Adjustment for each True-Up Period will be a reconciliation of the difference between:

- SDG&E's actual cost of providing transmission service during the applicable True-Up Period as determined by application of the PYRR component of the TO5 Formula; and
- 2. Actual revenues billed by SDG&E and paid by transmission customers for transmission service during the True-Up Period.

The True-Up Adjustment shall be calculated in accordance with the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.<sup>7</sup>

## F. USE OF INFORMATION

Information produced pursuant to these Protocols may be used in any administrative or judicial proceeding; provided, however, that to the extent that any information provided pursuant to these Protocols has been designated and provided as Protected Materials, the use of such information shall be governed by the Protective Order. This section shall not apply to any information provided in the course of Commission-established settlement proceedings pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations governing settlement.

## G. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

Nothing in these Protocols shall limit or shall be deemed to limit in any
way the right of any Interested Party to file a request for relief under any

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The End Use Customer and CAISO wholesale True-Up cost of service will be derived pursuant to Attachment 1. The End Use Customer recorded revenues used to derive the End Use Customer True-Up Adjustment will come from the books of SDG&E.

- applicable provision of the FPA and/or the Commission's regulations or to participate in Informational Filing proceedings.
- 2. Except as set forth in Sections B and D above, nothing in these Protocols shall be deemed to limit in any way SDG&E's right to file unilaterally, pursuant to Section 205 of the FPA and the regulations thereunder, to seek to change or cancel the TO5 Formula, or to submit any other request for relief under any applicable provision of the FPA and/or the Commission's regulations.
- 3. Except as set forth in Section B above, nothing in these Protocols shall be deemed to limit in any way the Interested Parties' rights to unilaterally, pursuant to Section 206 of the Federal Power Act and the regulations thereunder, to seek to change or cancel the TO5 Formula, or submit any other requests for relief under any applicable provisions of the FPA and/or the Commission's regulations.

# TO5 Formula Rate Spreadsheet Blank

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1 Derivation of End Use Prior Year Revenue Requirements (PYRR <sub>EU</sub>) For the Base Period & True-Up Period Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line			n c	Line
No.	4 D	Amounts	Reference	_ No.
1 2	A. Revenues: Transmission Operation & Maintenance Expense	\$ -	Statement AH; Line 9	1 2
3	Transmission Related A&G Expense	#DIV/0!	Statement AH; Line 31	3
5	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission	_	Negative of Statement AH; Line 16	5
6	Total O&M Expenses	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 1 thru 5	6
8 9	Transmission, General, Common Plant Depn. Exp., and Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amort. Exp.	#DIV/0!	Statement AJ; Line 17	8 9
10 11	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense <sup>1</sup>	-	Statement AJ; Line 23	10 11
12 13	Transmission Related Property Taxes Expense	#DIV/0!	Statement AK; Line 13	12 13
14	Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense	#DIV/0!	Statement AK; Line 20	14
15 16	Sub-Total Expense	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 6 thru 14	15 16
17	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 31	17
18	Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Page 3; Line 27	18
19 20	Return and Associated Income Taxes - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Line 17 x Line 18	19 20
21	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 64	21
22	Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Page 3; Line 27 - Line 10	22
23 24	Return and Associated Income Taxes - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Line 21 x Line 22	23 24
25	Total of Federal Income Tax Deductions, Other Than Interest	\$ -	Statement AQ; Line 3	25
26	Transmission Related Revenue Credits	-	Statement AU; Line 13	26
27	Transmission Related Regulatory Debits/Credits	-	Statement Misc; Line 1	27
28 29	(Gains)/Losses from Sale of Plant Held for Future Use	-	Statement AU; Line 15	28 29
30	End of Prior Year Revenues (PYRR $_{\rm EU}$ ) Excluding FF&U	#DIV/0!	Line 15 + Line 19 + Line 23 + (Sum Lines 25 thru 28)	30

<sup>1</sup> Blank lines that show up in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet will not be populated with any numbers absent a Section 205 filing to approve the blank lines.

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1

## Derivation of End Use Prior Year Revenue Requirements (PYRR <sub>EU</sub>) For the Base Period & True-Up Period Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line				Line
No.		Amounts	Reference	No.
	B. Incentive ROE Project Transmission Revenue: 1,2			
1	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense	\$ -	Statement AJ; Line 19	1
2	V	0.000004		2
3	Incentive Cost of Capital Rate (ICOCR) - Base ROE	0.0000%	Statement AV; Page 4; Line 31	3
4	Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	<u> </u>	Page 3; Line 32	4
5 6	Incentive ROE Project Return and Associated Income Taxes - Base ROE	\$ -	Line 3 x Line 4	5 6
7	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	0.0000%	Statement AV; Page 4; Line 64	7
8	Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	\$ -	Page 3; Line 32	8
9	Return and Associated Income Taxes - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	<u> </u>	Line 7 x Line 8	9
10	Return and Associated income Taxes - CAISO I articipation ROL Adder	5 -	Line / x Line o	10
11	Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Revenue	<u> </u>	Line 1 + Line 5 + Line 9	11
12				12
13	C. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Revenue: 1,2			13
14	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense	S -	Statement AJ; Line 21	14
15	J		,	15
16	Total Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Rate Base	\$ -	Page 3; Line 37	16
17	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 31	17
18	Incentive Trans. Plant Aband. Proj. Return & Assoc. Inc. Taxes - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Line 16 x Line 17	18
19				19
20		\$ -	Page 3; Line 37	20
21	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	0.0000%	Shall be Zero	21
22	Incentive Trans. Plant Aband. Proj. Return & Assoc. Inc. Taxes - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	\$ -	Line 20 x Line 21	22
23				23
24	Total Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Revenue	#DIV/0!	Line 14 + Line 18 + Line 22	24
25				25
26	D. Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress (CWIP) Revenue: 1,2			26
27	Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress	\$ -	Page 3; Line 39	27
28	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 31	28
29	Incentive CWIP Return and Associated Income Taxes - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Line 27 x Line 28	29
30				30
31	e	\$ -	Page 3; Line 39	31
32	. ()	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 64	32
33	Incentive CWIP Return and Associated Income Taxes - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Line 31 x Line 32	33
34 35	Total Incentive CWIP Revenue	#DIV/0!	Line 29 + Line 33	34 35
	Total incentive Cwip Revenue	#DIV/0!	Line 29 + Line 33	
36 37	Total Landing Ford of Drive Van Danner (DVDD) \ \Gamma \text{First Line FF 0.11}	#DIV/0!	S I : 11 24 25	36 37
	Total Incentive End of Prior Year Revenues (PYRR <sub>EU-IR</sub> ) Excluding FF&U	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 11, 24, 35	
38	1	WDW MOA	D 1 1 1 20 1 1 2 2 7	38
39	E. Total (PYRR FII) Excluding FF&U 3	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 30 + Line 37	39

<sup>1</sup> Blank lines that show up in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet will not be populated with any numbers absent a Section 205 filing to approve the blank lines.

The FERC approved incentives for each project will be tracked and shown separately by repeating the applicable lines. As a result, the data on this page may carryover to the next page.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Total Prior Year Revenues (PYRR) or Base Period Revenue is for 12 months ending the applicable cycle base period.

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1 Derivation of End Use Prior Year Revenue Requirements (PYRR <sub>EU</sub>) For the Base Period & True-Up Period Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line				Line
No.		Amounts	Reference	No.
	A. Transmission Rate Base:			
1	Net Transmission Plant:			1
2	Transmission Plant	\$ -	Page 4; Line 16	2
3	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 4; Line 17	3
4	Transmission Related General Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 4; Line 18	4
5	Transmission Related Common Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 4; Line 19	5
6	Total Net Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 5	6
7				7
8	Rate Base Additions:			8
9	Transmission Plant Held for Future Use	\$ -	Statement AG; Line 1	9
10	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost	-	Statement Misc; Line 3	10
11	Total Rate Base Additions	\$ -	Line 9 + Line 10	11
12				12
13	Rate Base Reductions:			13
14	Transmission Related Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	\$ -	Statement AF; Line 7	14
15	Transmission Plant Abandoned Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	-	Statement AF; Line 11	15
16	Total Rate Base Reductions	\$ -	Line 14 + Line 15	16
17				17
18	Working Capital:			18
19	Transmission Related Materials and Supplies	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 5	19
20	Transmission Related Prepayments	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 9	20
21	Transmission Related Cash Working Capital	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 19	21
22	Total Working Capital	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 19 thru 21	22
23				23
24	Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities	\$ -	Statement Misc; Line 5	24
25	Unfunded Reserves	\$ -	Statement Misc; Line 7	25
26				26
27	Total Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 6, 11, 16, 22, 24, 25	27
28				28
29	B. Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base: 1			29
30	Net Incentive Transmission Plant	<b>S</b> -	Page 4; Line 25	30
31	Incentive Transmission Plant Accum. Def. Income Taxes	_	Statement AF: Line 9	31
32	Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	\$ -	Line 30 + Line 31	32
33	Total meetave to 2 110 jeet 11 allomission take 2 ale	•	Eme 30 · Eme 31	33
34	C. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Rate Base: 1			34
35	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost	¢.	Statement Misc; Line 9	35
36	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	<del>-</del>	Statement Misc; Line 9 Statement AF; Line 13	36
37	Total Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accum. Del. inc. Taxes  Total Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Rate Base	<u>-</u>	Line 35 + Line 36	36
38	Total incentive Transmission Frant Avandoned Troject Cost Rate base	<b>9</b> -	Line 35 + Line 30	38
	DA da martin da da waxan 1	0	Chatamant AM, Lina 1	39
39	D. Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress	<b>5</b> -	Statement AM; Line 1	39

<sup>1</sup> The FERC approved incentives for each project will be tracked and shown separately by repeating the applicable lines. As a result, the data on this page may carryover to the next page.

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1

## Derivation of End Use Prior Year Revenue Requirements (PYRR <sub>EU</sub>) For the Base Period & True-Up Period Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line				Line
No.		Amounts	Reference	No.
	A. Transmission Plant:			
1	Gross Transmission Plant:			1
2	Transmission Plant	\$ -	Statement AD; Line 11	2
3	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant	#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 27	3
4	Transmission Related General Plant	#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 29	4
5	Transmission Related Common Plant	#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 31	5
6	Total Gross Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 5	6
7				7
8	Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve:			8
9	Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve	\$ -	Statement AE; Line 1	9
10	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve	#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 11	10
11	Transmission Related General Plant Depr Reserve	#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 13	11
12	Transmission Related Common Plant Depr Reserve	#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 15	12
13	Total Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 9 thru 12	13
14				14
15	Net Transmission Plant:			15
16	Transmission Plant	\$ -	Line 2 Minus Line 9	16
17	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	#DIV/0!	Line 3 Minus Line 10	17
18	Transmission Related General Plant	#DIV/0!	Line 4 Minus Line 11	18
19	Transmission Related Common Plant	#DIV/0!	Line 5 Minus Line 12	19
20	Total Net Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 16 thru 19	20
21				21
22	B. Incentive Project Transmission Plant: 1			22
23	Incentive Transmission Plant	\$ -	Statement AD; Line 13	23
24	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve	-	Statement AE; Line 19	24
25	Total Net Incentive Transmission Plant	\$ -	Line 23 Minus Line 24	25

<sup>1</sup> The Incentive ROE Transmission plant and depreciation reserve will be tracked and shown for each incentive project and lines 23 through 25 will be repeated for each project.

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1 Derivation of End Use Forecast Period Capital Additions Revenue Requirements (FC EU) For the Forecast Period xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
140.	ANNUAL FIXED CHARGES APPLICABLE TO CAPITAL PROJECTS	Amounts	Reference	- 110.
	A. Derivation of Annual Fix Charge Rate (AFCR FII) Applicable to			
	Weighted Forecast Plant Additions:			
1	PYRR FII Excluding Franchise Fees and Uncollectible	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 30	1
2	50% of Transmission O&M Expense		Negative of Page 1; Line 1 x 50%	2
3	50% of Transmission Related A&G Expense	#DIV/0!	Negative of Page 1; Line 3 x 50%	3
4	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 5	4
5	Total of Federal Income Tax Deductions, Other Than Interest	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 25	5
6	(Gains)/Losses from Sale of Plant Held for Future Use	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 28	6
7	Adjusted Total (PYRR <sub>EU</sub> ) Excluding FF&U	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 1 thru 6	7
8				8
9	Net Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 4; Line 20	9
10				10
11	Annual Fix Charge Rate (AFCR <sub>EU</sub> )	#DIV/0!	Line 7 / Line 9	11
12				12
13	Weighted Forecast Plant Additions	\$ -	Summary of HV/LV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions; Line 5; Col. f	13
14				14
15	Composite Depreciation Rate	#REF!	Statement AJ; Page AJ-1B; Line 33; Col. c	15
16	Weighted Forecast Plant Additions Depreciation Expense	#REF!	Line 13 x Line 15	16
17				17
18	Net Weighted Forecast Plant Additions	#REF!	Line 13 minus Line 16	18
19				19
20	Forecast Period Capital Addition Revenue Requirements	#DIV/0!	Line 11 x Line 18	20

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1

Derivation of End Use Forecast Period Capital Additions Revenue Requirements (FC  $_{\rm EU}$ )

## For the Forecast Period xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
	ANNUAL FIXED CHARGES APPLICABLE TO INCENTIVE			-
	CAPITAL PROJECTS			
	A. Derivation of Annual Fix Charge Rate (AFCR FILIR-ROE) Applicable to			
	Incentive Weighted Forecast Plant Additions (ROE Incentive Only):			
1	PYRR <sub>EU-IR-ROE</sub> Excluding Franchise Fees and Uncollectible	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 30 + Page 2; Line 11	1
2	50% of Transmission O&M Expense	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 1 x 50%	2
3	50% of Transmission Related A&G Expense	#DIV/0!	Negative of Page 1; Line 3 x 50%	3
4	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 5	4
5	Total of Federal Income Tax Deductions, Other Than Interest	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 25	5
6	(Gains)/Losses from Sale of Plant Held for Future Use	-	Negative of Page 1; Line 28	6
7	Adjusted Total (PYRR EU-IR-ROE) Excluding FF&U	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 1 thru 6	7
8				8
9	Net Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 4; (Line 20 + Line 25)	9
10				10
11	Incentive Annual Fix Charge Rate (AFCR <sub>EU-IR-ROE</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>	#DIV/0!	Line 7 / Line 9	11
12				12
13	Incentive Weighted Forecast Plant Additions	\$ -	Summary of HV/LV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions; Line 8; Col. f	13
14				14
15	Composite Depreciation Rate	#REF!	Page 5; Line 15	15
16	Weighted Forecast Plant Additions Depreciation Expense	#REF!	Line 13 x Line 15	16
17	N. W. L. A. D. L. A. L.			17
18	Net Weighted Forecast Plant Additions	#REF!	Line 13 minus Line 16	18
19				19
20	Forecast Period Incentive Capital Addition Revenue Requirements (FC EU-IR-ROE)	#DIV/0!	Line 11 x Line 18	20
21				21
22	B. Derivation of Incentive Forecast Transmission CWIP Revenues:			22
23	Incentive Weighted Forecast Transmission Construction Work In Progress	\$ -	Summary of HV/LV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions; Line 10 + Line 12; Col. f	23
24			Eme 10 + Eme 12, Col. 1	24
25	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 31	25
26	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Dase ROE	#D1V/0:	Statement Av, 1 age 3, Line 31	26
27	Incentive Transmission Forecast CWIP Projects Revenue Requirements - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Line 23 x Line 25	27
28	incentive Transmission Forecast Cwif Frojects Revenue Requirements - Base ROE	#DIV/0:	Line 23 x Line 23	28
28			C CINATAC PACE AND AND	28
29	Incentive Weighted Forecast Transmission Construction Work In Progress	\$ -	Summary of HV/LV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions; Line 10 + Line 12; Col. f	29
30			Line 10 + Line 12; Col. 1	30
	Control Ports CAIGO Portion time POE Adding	#DIV/0!	Statement AM: Dans 2: Line (A	31
31	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Statement AV; Page 3; Line 64	
32	I de Transis De L'OWIDD L'A DE L'OLIGO DE L'AL DOT L'AL D'AL DOT L'AL D'AL DOT L'AL D'AL D'AL D'AL D'AL D'AL D'AL D'AL	//DH-7/04	1. 20 1. 21	32
33	Incentive Transmission Forecast CWIP Projects Revenue Requirements - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Line 29 x Line 31	33
34	TALL OF THE COMPANY O	((D)11.7/0.1	1: 27 - 1: 22	34
35	Total Incentive Transmission Forecast CWIP Projects Revenue Requirements	#DIV/0!	Line 27 + Line 33	35

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>quad \text{The Incentive Annual Fixed Charge Rate will be tracked and shown for each incentive project as applicable.}$ 

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement BK-1 Derivation of End Use Base Transmission Revenue Requirements (BTRR <sub>EU</sub>) For the Rate Effective Period xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.			Amounts	Reference	Line No.
	A. End Use Customer Base Transmission Revenue Requirement (BTRR EU):				
1					1
2	End of Prior Year Revenues (PYRR $_{\rm EU}$ ) Excluding FF&U		#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 30	2
3					3
4	Incentive End of Prior Year Revenues (PYRR EU-IR) Excluding FF&U		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 37	4
5					5
6	Retail True-Up Period Adjustment		-	True-Up; Line 25; Col. 11	6
7	T. 117		UT- 77 7 10 1		7
8	Retail Interest True-Up Adjustment		#DIV/0!	Interest True-Up CY; Line 22; Col. 2	8 9
10	Forecast Period Capital Addition Revenue Requirements		#DIV/0!	Page 5; Line 20	10
11	1 orceast 1 criod Capital Addition revenue requirements		#D1 V/O:	1 age 3, Eme 20	11
12	Forecast Period Incentive Capital Additions Revenue Requirements (FC FILIR-ROF)		#DIV/0!	Page 6; Line 20	12
13	1 1 (EU-IR-ROE)			1	13
14	Incentive Transmission Forecast CWIP Projects Revenue Requirements		#DIV/0!	Page 6; Line 35	14
15	·			<i>5</i> ,	15
16	B. Subtotal BTRR FU Excluding FF&U:		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 14	16
17					17
18	Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expenses	0.0000%	#DIV/0!	Line 16 x Franchise Fee Rate	18
19	Transmission Related Uncollectible Expense	0.0000%	#DIV/0!	Line 16 x Uncollectible Rate	19
20	C.C. L I.D H.DTDD WHATEPAN		//DW //01	0 1: 161 10	20
21	C. Subtotal Retail BTRR FU With FF&U:		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 16 thru 19	21
22 23	D. Other BTRR FII Adjustments:		· C	Coot Adiostropet Works are	22 23
23	D. Other B I RR EIJ Adjustments:		\$ -	Cost Adjustment Workpapers	23
25	E. Total Retail BTRR FU With FF&U:		#DIV/0!	Line 21 + Line 23	25
23	E. Total Retail DTRK [I] With FF&U.		#D1 V/U:	Line 21 + Line 23	23

Statement BK-2

Derivation of CAISO HV Transmission Facility (BTRR CAISO-HV) & LV Transmission Facility (BTRR CAISO-LV) Revenue Requirements

For the Rate Effective Period xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line No.		Total	Refe	rence		Line No.
140.	A. Derivation of Revenues Related With Total Transmission Facilities:	Total	recie	renee		_ 110.
1 2	Retail BTRR Excluding FF&U	#DIV/0!	Statement BK-1;	Page 7; Line 16		1
3	Less: CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission	-	Negative of States	nent BK-1; Page 1	; Line 5	3
5	Less: CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Revenue Adjustment - Base ROE	#DIV/0!	Negative of States	ment AL; Line 30		5
7	Less: CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Revenue Adjustment - CAISO Participation ROE Added	r #DIV/0!	Negative of States	ment AL; Line 34		7
9 10	Less: South Georgia Income Tax Adjustment	-	Negative of States	nent AQ; Line 1		9 10
11 12	Total Wholesale BTRR Excluding Franchise Fees	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 1 thru	9		11 12
13	B. Derivation of Split Between HV and LV: 1	(a)	(b)	(c)		13
14 15	1. Percent Split Between HV & LV for Recorded Non-Incentive & Incentive Gross Transmission Plant Facilities and Incentive CWIP:	Total	High Voltage	Low Voltage	Reference	- <sup>14</sup> 15
16	HV/LV Plant Allocation Ratios	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Summary of HV/LV Plant Allocation Study; Line 40; Col. c and b	16
17 18	Total HV/LV Transmission Plant Facilities Revenues	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Col. a = Line 11 minus Line 21 Col. b and c = Line 16 x (Line 17; Col. a)	17 18
19	2. Percent Split Between HV & LV Forecast Plant Additions:				` ' '	19
20	HV/LV Plant Allocation Ratios Based on Forecast Plant Additions	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Summary of HV/LV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions; Line 19; Col. d and e	20
21	Total HV/LV Transmission Forecast Plant Additions Revenues	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Col. a = Statement BK-1; Page 7; Sum Lines 10 thru 14	21
22					Col. b and $c = \text{Line } 20 \text{ x (Line } 21; \text{Col. a)}$	22
23	C. Summary of CAISO Transmission Facilities by					23
24	High Voltage and Low Voltage Classification:					24
25	Transmission Facilities (BTRR <sub>CAISO</sub> ) Excluding Franchise Fees	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Line 17 + Line 21	25
26	Taniense Tee		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Line 25 x Franchise Fee Rate	26
27	Subtotal Wholesale BTRR With Franchise Fees	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Line 25 + Line 26	27
28						28
29	D. Other BTRR Adjustments with Franchise Fees	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Col. a = Cost Adjustment Workpapers	29
30					Col. b and $c = Line 16 x (Line 29; Col. a)$	30
31 32	E. Total Wholesale BTRR CAISO With Franchise Fees 3	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Line 27 + Line 29	31 32

<sup>1</sup> SDG&E has followed the CAISO's guidelines to separate all elements of its Transmission facilities into HV and LV components as outlined in Appendix F; Schedule 3; Section 12 of the CAISO tariff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Base franchise fees are applicable to all SDG&E customers.

<sup>3</sup> The following HV/LV Wholesale Base Transmission Revenue Requirements will be used by the CAISO to develop the TAC rates for the applicable rate effective period.

## Statement AD

## Cost of Plant

## Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec-xx	(b) 31-Dec-xx	(c) = [(a)+(b)]/2 Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 2	Total Steam Production Plant 1,3	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b			\$ -	AD-1; Line 18	1 2
3	Total Nuclear Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b			-	AD-2; Line 18	3
5	Total Hydraulic Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>				-	AD-3; Line 18	5
7	Total Other Production Plant 1,3	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b			•	AD-4; Line 18	7 8
9 10	Total Distribution Plant <sup>2,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	\$ -	\$ -	-	AD-5; Line 6	9 10
11	Transmission Plant <sup>1, 3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b			•	AD-6; Line 18	11 12
13 14	Incentive Transmission Plant <sup>1</sup>				•	AD-7; Line 18	13 14
15 16	Total Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant <sup>2,4</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	-	-	-	AD-8; Line 6	15 16
17 18	Total General Plant 2, 4	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	-	-	-	AD-9; Line 6	17 18
19 20	Total Common Plant <sup>2, 4</sup>		-	-		AD-10; Line 10	19 20
21 22	Total Plant in Service				<u>\$</u> -	Sum Lines 1 thru 19	21 22
23 24	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor				#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 15	23 24
25 26	Total Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant				\$ -	Line 11 + Line 13	25 26
27 28	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant				#DIV/0!	Line 15 x Line 23	27 28
29 30	Transmission Related General Plant				#DIV/0!	Line 17 x Line 23	29 30
31 32	Transmission Related Common Plant				#DIV/0!	Line 19 x Line 23	31 32
33 34	Transmission Related Total Plant in Service				#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 25 thru 31	33 34
35	Transmission Plant Allocation Factor <sup>5</sup>				#DIV/0!	Line 33 / Line 21	35

<sup>1</sup> The balances for Steam, Nuclear, Hydraulic, Other Production, Transmission, and Incentive Transmission plant are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The balances for Electric Miscellaneous Intangible, Distribution, General and Common plant are derived based on a simple average balance using beginning and ending year balances.

<sup>3</sup> The amounts stated above are ratemaking utility plant in service and a result of implementing the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor" which reflects transfers between core electric functional areas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Not affected by the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor".

Used to allocate all elements of working capital, other than working cash.

### Statement AE

## Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec-xx	(b) 31-Dec-xx	(c) = [(a)+(b)]/2 Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve 1,3	450.2; Sch. Pg. 200; 33; b			\$ -	AE-1; Line 18	1
2			6	6		AF 2 Line 6	2
3	Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve 2,4		3 -	5 -	-	AE-2; Line 6	3
5	General Plant Depreciation Reserve <sup>2, 4</sup>		_		_	AE-3; Line 6	5
6	General Frank Depreciation Reserve					7 IL 3, Ellie 0	6
7	Common Plant Depreciation Reserve 2,4		-	-	=	AE-4; Line 10	7
8	'						8
9	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor				#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 15	9
10							10
11	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 9	11
12							12
13	Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 5 x Line 9	13
14							14
15	Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 7 x Line 9	15
16							16
17	Total Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 1 + (Sum Lines 11 thru 15)	17
18							18
19	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve <sup>1</sup>				\$ -	AE-5; Line 18	19

<sup>1</sup> The depreciation reserve for Transmission and Incentive Transmission plant is derived based on a 13-month average balance.
2 The depreciation reserve for Electric Miscellaneous Intangible, General, and Common plant is derived based on a simple average of beginning and end of year balances.

The amounts stated above are ratemaking utility plant in service and a result of implementing the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor" which reflects transfers between core electric functional areas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Not affected by the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor".

## Statement AF

## Deferred Credits Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

(\$1.000)	

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec	-xx	ec-xx	a)+(b)]/2 Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 2	FERC Account 190	450.1; Sch. Pg. 234; 2; b and c	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 7; Col. d	1 2
3	FERC Account 282	450.1; Sch. Pg. 274; 2; b and k		-	-	-	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 14; Col. d	3
5 6	FERC Account 283	450.1; Sch. Pg. 276; 9; b and k		-	-	 <u>-</u>	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 22; Col. d	5 6
7 8	Total Transmission Related ADIT <sup>1</sup>		\$	-	\$ 	\$ 	Sum Lines 1 thru 5	7
9 10	Incentive Transmission Plant ADIT		\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	AF-3; Line 1; Col. c	9 10
11	Transmission Plant Abandoned ADIT		\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	AF-3; Line 3, Col. c	11 12
13	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost ADIT		\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	AF-3; Line 5; Col. c	13

<sup>1</sup> The allocated general and common accumulated deferred income taxes are included in the total transmission related accumulated deferred income taxes. See FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 274; Line 2; Col. b and k.

## Statement AG

## Specified Plant Account (Other than Plant in Service) and Deferred Debits

## Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line	FERC Form 1			Line
No.	Page; Line; Col.	Average Balance	Reference	No.
1 Transmission Plant Held for Future Use <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 214; 46; d	\$ -	AG-1; Line 18	1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The balances for Transmission Plant Held for Future Use are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AH

## Operation and Maintenance Expenses Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Derivation of Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense:				1
2	Total Transmission O&M Expense	321; 112; b	\$ -	AH-1; Line 33; Col. a	2
3	Adjustments to Per Book Transmission O&M Expense:				3
4	Scheduling, System Control & Dispatch Services		-	Negative of AH-1; Line 38; Col. b	4
5	Reliability, Planning & Standards Development		-	Negative of AH-1; Line 39; Col. b	5
6	Transmission of Electricity by Others		-	Negative of AH-1; Line 40; Col. b	6
7	Miscellaneous Transmission Expense		-	Negative of AH-1; Line 45; Col. b	7
8	Other Transmission O&M Exclusion Adjustments		-	Negative of AH-1; Line 37; Col. b	8
9	Total Adjusted Transmission O&M Expenses		\$ -	Sum Lines 2 thru 8	9
10					10
11	Derivation of Administrative and General Expense:				11
12	Total Administrative & General Expense	323; 197; b	\$ -	AH-2; Line 16; Col. a	12
13	Adjustments to Per Book A&G Expense:				13
14	Abandoned Projects		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 31; Col. b	14
15	CPUC energy efficiency programs			Negative of AH-2; Sum Lines 20, 22, 24, 30, 32;	15
13	CPOC energy efficiency programs		-	Col. a or b	13
16	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission <sup>1</sup>		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 25; Col. a	16
17	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Distribution		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 26; Col. a	17
18	CPUC reimbursement fees		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 27; Col. a	18
19	Injuries & Damages		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 21; Col. a	19
20	General Advertising Expenses		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 29; Col. b	20
21	Franchise Requirements		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 23; Col. b	21
22	Hazardous substances - Hazardous Substance Cleanup Cost Account		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 33; Col. b	22
23	Litigation expenses - Litigation Cost Memorandum Account (LCMA)		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 28; Col. a	23
24	Other A&G Exclusion Adjustments		-	Not Applicable to XXXX Base Period	24
25	Total Adjusted A&G Expenses Including Property Insurance		\$ -	Sum Lines 12 thru 24	25
26	Less: Property Insurance (Due to different allocation factor)		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 5; Col. c	26
27	Total Adjusted A&G Expenses Excluding Property Insurance		\$ -	Line 25 + Line 26	27
28	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor		#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 15	28
29	Transmission Related Administrative & General Expenses		#DIV/0!	Line 27 x Line 28	29
30	Property Insurance Allocated to Transmission, General, and Common Plant		#DIV/0!	Negative of Line 26 x Line 50	30
31	Transmission Related A&G Expense Including Property Insurance Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 29 + Line 30	31
32					32
33	Derivation of Transmission Plant Property Insurance Allocation Factor:				33
34	Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant		\$ -	Statement AD; Line 25	34
35	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		-	Shall be Zero	35
36	Transmission Related General Plant		#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 29	36
37	Transmission Related Common Plant		#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 31	37
38	Total Transmission Related Investment in Plant		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 34 thru 37	38
39					39
40	Total Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant		\$ -	Line 34 Above	40
41	Total Steam Production Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 1	41
42	Total Nuclear Production Plant		-	Shall be Zero	42
43	Total Other Production Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 7	43
44	Total Distribution Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 9	44
45	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		-	Shall be Zero	45
46	Total General Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 17	46
47	Total Common Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 19	47
48	Total Plant in Service Excluding SONGS		\$ -	Sum Lines 40 thru 47	48
49					49
50	Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor		#DIV/0!	Line 38 / Line 48	50

<sup>1</sup> The CPUC Intervenor Expense for Transmission shall be treated as an exclusion in A&G but added back to the Retail BTRR on BK-1; Page 1; Line 5. This expense will be excluded in Wholesale BTRR on BK-2; Line 3.

## Statement AI

## Wages and Salaries Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	A	mounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Production Wages & Salaries (Includes Steam & Other Power Supply)	354; 20; b	\$	-		1
2	Transmission Wages & Salaries	354; 21; b		-		3
4 5	Distribution Wages & Salaries	354; 23; b		-		4 5
6	Customer Accounts Wages & Salaries	354; 24; b				6
8	Ç			-		8
9 10	Customer Services and Informational Wages & Salaries	354; 25; b		-		9 10
11 12	Sales Wages & Salaries	354; 26; b		-		11 12
13 14	Total Operating & Maintenance Wages & Salaries Excl. A&G		\$	-	Sum Lines 1 thru 11	13 14
15	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Line 3 / Line 13	15

## Statement AJ Depreciation and Amortization Expense Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense		\$ -	AJ-1; Line 12	1
2					2
3	Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense	336; 1; f	-	AJ-2; Line 1	3
4					4
5	General Plant Depreciation Expense	336; 10; f	-	AJ-3; Line 1	5
6					6
7	Common Plant Depreciation Expense	336; 11; f	-	AJ-4; Line 3	7
8					8
9	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor		#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 15	9
10					10
11	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 9	11
12					12
13	Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 5 x Line 9	13
14					14
15	Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 7 x Line 9	15
16					16
17	Total Transmission, General, Common, and Electric Misc. Intangible Exp.		#DIV/0!	Line 1 + (Sum Lines 11 thru 15)	17
18					18
19	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense		\$ -	AJ-5; Line 12	19
20					20
21	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense <sup>1</sup>		\$ -	AJ-6; Line 1	21
22	J				22
23	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense		\$ -	AJ-7; Line 1	23

 $<sup>^{1}\,\,</sup>$  Net of Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense.

### Statement AK

### **Taxes Other Than Income Taxes**

## Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	A	mounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Total Property Taxes <sup>1</sup>	263; 2; i	\$	-		1
2						2
3	Less: Other Taxes (Business license taxes) <sup>2</sup>			_	Not Applicable to XXXX Base Period	3
4	` ,					4
5	Net Property Taxes		\$	-	Line 1 + Line 3	5
6						6
7	Less: SONGS Property Taxes	450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; 2; i		-		7
8						8
9	Total Property Taxes Expense		\$	-	Line 5 + Line 7	9
10						10
11	Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Statement AH; Line 50	11
12	m in plants of m			//D#1/01	T: 0 T: 11	12
13	Transmission Related Property Taxes Expense			#DIV/0!	Line 9 x Line 11	13
14						14
15		262 10 10 10 20 :	0			15
16	Total Payroll Taxes Expense <sup>3</sup>	263; 10, 18, 19, 20; i	\$	-		16
17	T ' W 101' All (' F (			UDIT (OL	St. A. A. I. 15	17
18	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 15	18
19	Towns in it is D. 1.4. 1 December Towns Frances			#DIM/01	I : 16 I : 10	19
20	Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense			#DIV/0!	Line 16 x Line 18	20

Property tax expense excludes Citizens property taxes as shown in FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; Line 2; Col. i.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Business license taxes are no longer recorded in Total Property Taxes and are separately shown in FERC Form 1; Page 263; Line 4; Col. i.

Payroll tax expense excludes Citizens payroll taxes as shown in FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; Line 18; Col. i.

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AL Working Capital Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Working Cash	13-Months Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 2	A. Plant Materials and Operating Supplies <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 227; 12; c		\$ -	AL-1; Line 18	1 2
3	Transmission Plant Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 35	3
5	Transmission Related Materials and Supplies			#DIV/0!	Line 1 x Line 3	5
7	B. Prepayments <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 110; 57; c		\$ -	AL-2; Line 18	7
9 10	Transmission Related Prepayments			#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 7	9 10
11 12	C. Derivation of Transmission Related Cash Working Capital - Retail: Transmission O&M Expense		\$ -		Statement AH; Line 9	11 12
13 14	Transmission Related A&G Expense - Excl. Intervenor Funding Expense CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission		#DIV/0! -		Statement AH; Line 31 Negative of Statement AH; Line 16	13 14
15 16	Total		#DIV/0!		Sum Lines 12 thru 14	15 16
17 18	One Eighth O&M Rule		12.50%		FERC Method = 1/8 of O&M Expense	17 18
19 20	Transmission Related Cash Working Capital - Retail Customers		#DIV/0!		Line 15 x Line 17	19 20
21 22 23	D. Adj. to Back Out CPUC Intervenor Funding Exp. Embedded in Retail Working Cash: CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission		\$ -		Line 14 Above	21 22 23
24 25	One Eighth O&M Rule		12.50%		Line 17 Above	24 25
26 27	Adj. to Transmission Related Cash Working Capital - Wholesale Customers		\$ -		Line 22 x Line 24	26 27
28 29	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE:		#DIV/0!		Statement AV; Page 3; Line 31	28 29
30 31	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Revenue Adj Base ROE $^{\rm 2}$		#DIV/0!		Line 26 x Line 28	30 31
32	Cost of Capital Rate $_{\rm (COCR)}$ - CAISO Participation ROE Adder:		#DIV/0!		Statement AV; Page 3; Line 64	32 33
34	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Revenue Adj CAISO Participation ROE Adder <sup>2</sup>		#DIV/0!		Line 26 x Line 32	34

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  The balances for Materials & Supplies and Prepayments are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Working Capital Adjustment to show that Wholesale customers do not pay for CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense.

#### Statement AM

Construction Work In Progress (CWIP)

### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

ine No.	FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	13-Months Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress <sup>1</sup>		\$ -	AM-1; Line 18	1

<sup>1</sup> The balance for Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress is derived based on a 13-month average balance. A line will be shown for each applicable project.

#### Statement AQ

# Federal Income Tax Deductions, Other Than Interest Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	An	nounts	Reference	Line No.
1	South Georgia Income Tax Adjustment	450.1; Sch. Pg. 261; 17; b	\$	-		1 2
3	Total Federal Income Tax Deductions Other Than Interest		\$		Line 1	3

# Statement AR Federal Tax Adjustments Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 266; 8; f	\$ -		1
2				•	2
3	Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities				3
4	FERC Account 190		-	AR-1; Line 7; Col. c	4
5	FERC Account 282		-	AR-1; Line 14; Col. c	5
6	FERC Account 283		-	AR-1; Line 22; Col. c	6
7	Total Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities		\$ -	Sum Lines 4 thru 6	7
8				_	8
9	Total Federal Tax Adjustments		\$ -	Line 1 + Line 7	9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Input value from FERC Form 1 should be entered as a negative.

#### Statement AU

#### **Revenue Credits**

#### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line		FERC Form 1			Line
No.		Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	No.
1	(451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 300; 17; b	\$ -		1
2		_			2
3	(453) Sales of Water and Water Power	300; 18; b	_		3
4					4
5	(454) Rent from Electric Property	450.1; Sch. Pg. 300; 19; b	-	AU-1; Page 2; Line 4; Col. m	5
6					6
7	(455) Interdepartmental Rents	300; 20; b	-		7
8					8
9	(456) Other Electric Revenues	450.1; Sch. Pg. 300; 21; b	-	AU-1; Page 2; Line 18; Col. m	9
10					10
11	Electric Transmission Revenues from Citizens		-	AU-1; Page 2; Line 20; Col. m	11
12					12
13	Transmission Related Revenue Credits		\$ -	Sum Lines 1 thru 11	13
14					14
15	(411.6 & 411.7) Gain or Loss From Sale of Plant Held for Future Use		\$ -	FERC Accounts 411.6 and 411.7	15

Confirmed the amounts reported for Acct 451 on FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 300; Line 17; Col. b are not Transmission-related with an exception for Franchise Fees. Part of the Franchise Fees reported are Transmission-related, however, they are excluded in Statement AU because they are collected as a part of the BTRR in the BK Cost Statements.

#### Statement AV

# Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.				FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Long-Term Debt Component - Denominator: Bonds (Acet 221) Less: Reacquired Bonds (Acet 222) Other Long-Term Debt (Acet 224) Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (Acet 225) Less: Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit (Acet 2: LTD = Long Term Debt	26)		112; 18; c 112; 19; c 112; 21; c 112; 22; c 112; 23; c	\$ - - - - - - - -	Sum Lines 2 thru 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Long-Term Debt Component - Numerator: Interest on Long-Term Debt (Acct 427) Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (Acct 428) Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (Acct 428.1) Less: Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (Acct 429) Less: Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (Acct 42 i = LTD interest	29.1)		117; 62; c 117; 63; c 117; 64; c 117; 65; c 117; 66; c	\$ - - - - - - -	Sum Lines 10 thru 14	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16	G . O. T. D.L.				//DH1//01	1: 15/1: 5	16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Cost of Long-Term Debt:  Preferred Equity Component: PF = Preferred Stock (Acct 204) d(pf) = Total Dividends Declared-Preferred Stocks (Acct 437) Cost of Preferred Equity			112; 3; c 118; 29; c	#DIV/0!	Line 15 / Line 7 Line 21 / Line 20	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29	Common Equity Component: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock (Acet 204) Less: Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (Acet 2 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Acet 219) CS = Common Stock	216.1)		112; 16; c 112; 3; c 112; 12; c 112; 15; c	\$ - - - - s -	Negative of Line 20 Above  Sum Lines 25 thru 28	24 25 26 27 28 29
30							30
32 33 34 35	Base Return on Common Equity: Weighted Cost of Capital:	(a) Amounts <sup>1</sup>	(b) Cap. Struct. Ratio	(c) Cost of Capital	0.00% (d) = (b) x (c) Weighted Cost of Capital	SDG&E Base Return on Equity	32 33 34 35
36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Long-Term Debt Preferred Equity Common Equity Total Capital  Cost of Equity Component (Preferred & Common):	\$ - - - \$ -	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	#DIV/0! 0.00% 0.00%	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Col. c = Line 17 Above Col. c = Line 22 Above Col. c = Line 32 Above Sum Lines 37 thru 39 Line 38 + Line 39; Col. d	36 37 38 39 40 41 42
43							43
45	CAISO Participation ROE Adder:				0.00%	Order No. 679, 116 FERC ¶ 61,057 at P 326	45
46 47 48	Weighted Cost of Capital:	(a) Amounts <sup>1</sup>	(b) Cap. Struct. Ratio	(c) Cost of Capital	(d) = (b) x (c) Weighted Cost of Capital	320	46 47 48
51 52 53 54	Long-Term Debt Preferred Equity Common Equity Total Capital  Cost of Common Equity Component (CAISO Participation RO)	\$ - - - \$ - E Adder):	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Shall be Zero for ROE Adder Shall be Zero for ROE Adder Col. c = Line 45 Above Sum Lines 50 thru 52 Line 52; Col. d	49 50 51 52 53 54 55
							22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amount is based upon December 31 balances.

#### Statement AV

# Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line					FERC Form 1			Line
No.				<u>_1</u>	Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	No.
1	Incentive Return on Common Equity: 1					0.00%		1
2	incentive return on common Equity.		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) = (b) x (c)		2
3			(4)	Cap. Struct.	Cost of	Weighted		3
4	Incentive Weighted Cost of Capital:	A	ounts 2	Ratio	Capital	Cost of Capital		4
5	meenave weighted cost of Capital.	Ame	ounts	Ratio	Сарпат	Cost of Capital		-
6	Long-Term Debt	\$	_	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	Col. $c = Page 1$ , Line 17	6
7	Preferred Equity	*	_	#DIV/0!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	Col. $c = Page 1$ , Line 22	7
8	Common Equity		_	#DIV/0!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	Col. $c = Line 1$ Above	8
9	Total Capital	\$	-	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 6 thru 8	9
10	•							10
11	Incentive Cost of Equity Component (Preferred & Common):					#DIV/0!	Line 7 + Line 8; Col. d	11
12								12
13								13
14	CAISO Participation ROE Adder:					0.00%	Order No. 679, 116 FERC ¶ 61,057 at P 326	14
15			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) = (b) x (c)		15
16				Cap. Struct.	Cost of	Weighted		16
17	Weighted Cost of Capital:	Amo	ounts 2	Ratio	Capital	Cost of Capital		17
18					•	<u> </u>		18
19	Long-Term Debt	\$	-	#DIV/0!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	Shall be Zero for ROE Adder	19
20	Preferred Equity		-	#DIV/0!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	Shall be Zero for ROE Adder	20
21	Common Equity		-	#DIV/0!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	Col. $c = Line 14 Above$	21
22	Total Capital	\$	-	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 19 thru 21	22
23			·					23
24	Cost of Common Equity Component (CAISO Participation RO)	E Adder)	1			#DIV/0!	Line 21; Col. d	24

<sup>1</sup> The Incentive Return on Common Equity will be tracked and shown separately for each project. As a result, lines 1 through 24 will be repeated for each project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Amount is based upon December 31 balances.

# Satement AV Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) Calculation - Base ROE:			1
2	A. Federal Income Tax Component:			2 3
4	•			4
5 6	Where: A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 42	5 6
7	B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments	\$ -	Negative of Statement AR; Line 9	7
8 9	C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense D = Transmission Rate Base	\$ - #DIV/0!	AV-1A; Line 40 Statement BK-1; Page 3; Line 27	8 9
10	FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0	Federal Income Tax Rate	10
11 12 13 14	Federal Income Tax = $\frac{(((A) + (C/D)) * FT) - (B/D)}{(1 - FT)}$	#DIV/0!	Federal Income Tax Expense	11 12 13 14
15	B. State Income Tax Component:			15
16 17	Where:			16 17
18	A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component	#DIV/0!	Line 6 Above	18
19 20	B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense C = Transmission Rate Base	\$ - #DIV/0!	Line 8 Above Line 9 Above	19 20
21	FT = Federal Income Tax Expense	#DIV/0!	Line 12 Above	21
22 23	ST = State Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0	State Income Tax Rate	22 23
23	State Income Tax = $((A) + (B/C) + Federal Income Tax)*(ST)$	#DIV/0!	State Income Tax Expense	23
25	(1 - ST)		•	25
26 27 28	C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate:	#DIV/0!	Line 12 + Line 24	26 27 28
29 30	D. Total Weighted Cost of Capital:	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 40	29 30
31	E. Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - Base ROE:	#DIV/0!	Line 27 + Line 29	31
32				32
33 34	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) Calculation - CAISO Participation ROE Adder:			33 34
35 36 37	A. Federal Income Tax Component:			35 36 37
	Where:			38
39	A = Cost of Common Equity Component - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 55	39
40 41	B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense	\$ - \$ -	Shall be Zero for ROE Adder Shall be Zero for ROE Adder	40 41
42	D = Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Statement BK-1; Page 3; Line 27	42
43	FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0	Federal Income Tax Rate	43 44
44 45	Federal Income Tax = $(((A) + (C/D)) * FT) - (B/D)$	#DIV/0!	Federal Income Tax Expense	44 45
46	(1 - FT)		•	46
47 48 49	B. State Income Tax Component:			47 48 49
	Where:			50
51	A = Cost of Common Equity Component - CAISO Participation ROE Adder	#DIV/0!	Line 39 Above	51
52 53	B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense C = Transmission Rate Base	\$ - #DIV/0!	Line 41 Above Line 42 Above	52 53
54	FT = Federal Income Tax Expense	#DIV/0!	Line 45 Above	54
55	ST = State Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0	State Income Tax Rate	55
56 57	State Income Tax = $((A) + (B/C) + \text{Federal Income Tax})*(ST)$	#DIV/0!	State Income Tax Expense	56 57
58 59	(1 - ST)			58 59
60 61	C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate:	#DIV/0!	Line 45 + Line 57	60 61
62	D. Total Weighted Cost of Common Equity - CAISO Participation ROE Adder:	#DIV/0!	Page 1; Line 53	62 63
64	E. Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder:	#DIV/0!	Line 60 + Line 62	64

#### Statement AV

#### Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return

#### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line Line No. Amounts Reference No. Incentive Cost of Capital Rate (ICOCR) Calculation - Base ROE: 1 2 3 3 A. Federal Income Tax Component: 4 4 5 Where: 6 A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component Page 2; Line 11 B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments Shall be Zero for Incentive ROE Projects 8 C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense D = Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base Statement BK-1; Page 3; Line 32 10 FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period Page 3; Line 10 10 11 11 Federal Income Tax = (((A) + (C / D)) \* FT) - (B / D)0.0000% 12 12 Federal Income Tax Expense 13 (1 - FT) 13 14 14 15 B. State Income Tax Component: 15 16 16 17 Where: 17 18 A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component #DIV/0! Line 6 Above 18 B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense Line 8 Above 19 19 C = Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base Line 9 Above 20 20 21 FT = Federal Income Tax Expense 0.0000% Line 12 Above 21 22  $ST = State \ Income \ Tax \ Rate \ for \ Rate \ Effective \ Period$ 0.00% Page 3; Line 22 22 23 23 24 State Income Tax = ((A) + (B/C) + Federal Income Tax)\*(ST)0.0000%State Income Tax Expense 24 25 25 (1 - ST)26 26 27 C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate: 0.0000% Line 12 + Line 24 27 28 28 29 #DIV/0! 29 D. Total Incentive Weighted Cost of Capital: Page 2; Line 9 30 30 31 E. Incentive Cost of Capital Rate (ICOCR) - Base ROE: #DIV/0! Line 27 + Line 29 31 32 32 33 33 Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) Calculation - CAISO Participation ROE Adder: 34 34 35 35 36 36 A. Federal Income Tax Component: 37 37 38 Where: 38 39 A = Cost of Common Equity Component - CAISO Participation ROE Adder #DIV/0 39 Page 2; Line 24 40 B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments Shall be Zero for Incentive ROE Projects 40 41 C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense 41 42 D = Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base Statement BK-1; Page 3; Line 32 42 43 FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period Page 3; Line 10 43 44 44 45 Federal Income Tax = (((A) + (C/D)) \* FT) - (B/D)0.0000% 45 Federal Income Tax Expense 46 (1 - FT)46 47 47 48 48 B. State Income Tax Component: 49 49 50 Where: 50 A = Cost of Common Equity Component - CAISO Participation ROE Adder #DIV/0! 51 Line 39 Above 51 52 B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense Line 41 Above 52 53 C = Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base Line 42 Above 53 54 FT = Federal Income Tax Expense 0.0000% Line 45 Above 54 55 ST = State Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period 0.00% 55 Page 3: Line 55 56 56 57 State Income Tax = ((A) + (B/C) + Federal Income Tax)\*(ST)0.0000%State Income Tax Expense 57 58 58 59 59 60 0.0000% Line 45 + Line 57 C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate: 60 61 61 #DIV/0! 62 D. Total Weighted Cost of Common Equity - CAISO Participation ROE Adder: Page 2; Line 22 62 63 63 #DIV/0! 64 Line 60 + Line 62 64 E. Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) - CAISO Participation ROE Adder:

<sup>1</sup> The Incentive Cost of Capital Rate calculation will be tracked and shown separately for each project. As a result, lines 1 through 64 will be repeated for each project.

#### **Miscellaneous Statement**

### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Related Regulatory Debits/Credits <sup>1</sup>		\$ -		1
2					2
3	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost <sup>1</sup>		\$ -		3
4					4
5	Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities <sup>1</sup>		\$ -		5
6					6
7	Unfunded Reserves		\$ -	Misc1; Line 9; Col. c	7
8					8
9	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost <sup>1</sup>		\$ -		9

None of the above items apply to SDG&E's TO5 Cycle x filing. However, as one or more of these items apply, subject to FERC approval, the applicable data field will be filled.

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY TOS-Cycle x True-Up Adjustment For 12-Month True-Up Period xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.

12 Z V V	= Col. 9 + Col. 10	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue with Interest					 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	2
	<u>Col. 10</u> See Footnote 7 = 0	Ove Un <u>Interest</u>	-		,							-	
	Col. 9 See Footnote 6	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue	· ·		•					•	•	_	8
	Col. 8	Ov Monthly U Interest <u>Rate</u> <sup>5</sup>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
	= Col. 2 - Col. 6	Monthly Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+)			•							-	
	$\frac{\text{Col. } 6}{\text{Sum Col. } 3 \text{ thru Col. } 5}$ = Col. 2 - Col. 6	Adjusted Monthly C True-Up <u>Revenues</u>	5							i			-
i; Line 60	<u>Col. 5</u>	Prior Other BTRR Adjustments <sup>4</sup>	-					,				-	- 8
Reference TOX Statement BK-1; Page 1; Line 60 Line 1 x Franchiss Fee Rate Line 1 x Uncollectible Rate Sum Lines 1 thru 3	= Col. 4; Line $26 / 12$	Prior True-Up Adjustment <sup>3</sup> B	-							•	•		-
170 - 170 - 171 -	Col. 3	Monthly True-Up <u>Revenues</u> <sup>2</sup>	-		•				•	•	•		-
Excluding FF&U 1 S 0.0000% 0.0000% S	$= \frac{\text{Col. 2}}{\text{Line 4} / 12}$	Monthly True-Up Cost of Service	-		•					•		-	-
Total Prior Year Revenue Requirements Excluding FF&U <sup>1</sup> Franchise Fees Uncollectible Expense Total True-Up Cost of Service	Col. 1	<u>Vear</u>	\$ xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	S
Line No.  1 Total Prior Year Revenue Requ 2 Franchise Fees 3 Uncollectible Expense 4 Total True-Up Cost of Service	6 7 Calculations:	9 10 11 12 Month		15 regruary 16 March	17 April		19 June 20 July		22 September	23 October	24 November	25 December	26

The Total Prior Year Revenue Requirements ("PYRR") is for the 12-months ending Dee 31 for the applicable cycle filing base period and represents the actual cost of service for true-up purposes.

SDG&Es recorded Retail Transmission revenues, excluding TACBAA and TRBAA, during the true-up period.

Adjustment to back-out the prior year true-up adjustment that is included in the recorded monthly true-up revenues in Column 3.

Adjustment to back-out Other BTRR Adjustments from a prior year BK-1; Page 6, which is included in the recorded monthly true-up revenues in Column 3. Such adjustments include, but are not limited to, error adjustments and out-of-cycle recovery or refunds ordered by the Commission for a previous year.

<sup>5</sup> Rates specified on the FERC website pursuant to Section 35.19a of the Commission regulation.

Interest is calculated using an average of beginning and ending balances: 1) in month 1, the average is 1/2 of balance in Column 7; and 2) in subsequent months is the average of prior month balance in Column 11 and the current month balance in Column 9. Derived using the prior month balance in Column 11 plus the current month balance in Column 7.
 Interest is calculated using an average of beginning and ending balances: 1) in month 1 the average.

TO5-Cycle x Interest True-Up Adjustment
For 12-Month True-Up Period xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line No.	1 2 4	v 4 v	9	7	∞	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	$\frac{\text{Col. } 6}{= \text{Col. } 4 + \text{Col. } 5}$	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue	with Interest	•		1	1	1	1				1	1	1	11
	Col. 5 See Footnote 4		Interest	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$
	Col. 4 See Footnote 3	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue	wo Interest	•		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	"
	Col. 3 See Footnote 2	Monthly Interest	Rate		0.00%	%00:0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
	Col. 2	Prior Cycle True Up	Adjustment 1	· •												
	Col. 1		Year	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
Line No.	1 2 Calculations:	. <b>4</b> &	6 Month	7 January	8 February	9 March	10 April	11 May	12 June	13 July	14 August	15 September	16 October	17 November	18 December	19

Represents the true-up adjustment from the previous annual cycle filing. SDG&E accrues interest until the amount is fully collected/refunded in rates.

<sup>2</sup> Rates specified on the FERC website pursuant to Section 35.19a of the Commission regulation.

The Cumulative Overcollection / Undercollection is: 1) the beginning balance in Column 2 for January; and 2) the previous month balance in Column 6 for all subsequent months.

Interest is calculated using an average of beginning and ending balances: 1) January uses the entire balance from Column 4; and 2) subsequent months use the average of the prior month balance in Column 6 and the current month balance from Column 4.

								Line No.
$\cup$	Col. 1	<u>Col. 2</u>	Col. 3 See Footnote 2	Col. 4 See Footnote 3	$\frac{\text{Col. 5}}{\text{= - (Col. 4 + Col. 6)}}$	$\frac{\text{Col. 6}}{\text{Col. 2 x Col. 3}}$	$\frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 3 - Col. 5}}$	- 2 %
		Monthly	Month				Month	4
		Interest	Beginning				Ending	2
	<u>Year</u>	Rate <sup>1</sup>	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Amortization</u>	Principal	Interest	Balance	9
~	#VALUE!	0.00%		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	7
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	∞
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	6
	#VALUE!	%00.0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	10
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	11
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0i	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	12
	#VALUE!	%00.0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	13
	#VALUE!	%00.0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	14
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	15
	#VALUE!	%00.0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	16
	#VALUE!	%00.0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	17
	#VALUE!	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	18
					"	#DIV/0!		19
	<del>≪</del>	٠	Base Period True-Up Adjustment Calculation; Line 25; Col. 11	nent Calculation; Line 25	5; Col. 11			21
			nterest True-Up Adjustment	- Base Period; Line 19; 0	Interest True-Up Adjustment - Base Period; Line 19; Col. 5 + Interest True-Up Adjustment - Current Year; Line 19; Col. 6	justment - Current Year; Lii	ne 19; Col. 6	22
		#DIV/0!						57

Rate is an average of the base period FERC Rates presented in the True-Up workpaper in Column 7 to derive a more accurate and consistent amortization amount (Column 4).

The Beginning Balance is: 1) the balance in Column 6; Line 18 from the Interest True-Up Base Period for January; and 2) the balance from previous month in Column 7 of this workpaper for all subsequent months.

Amortization reduces the beginning balance to zero by the end of December and is derived as follows: Beginning Balance/{[(1+Rate)^12-1]/[Rate\*(1+Rate)^12]}.

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Summary of HVLV Splits for Forecast Plant Additions 24-Month Forecast Period xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.

	(a)		(p)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(q) + (	(p)	(e)	(f) = (d) + (e)		
	Gross	ss	Gross	Unweighted	ghted	Net	Net	Weighted		Line
	HV		LV	Total	Te.	Wtd-HV	Wtd-LV	Total	Reference	No.
Non-Incentive Projects:										
Forecast Period - Transmission Plant Additions	S		- \$	<del>\$</del>		<del>•</del>	-	· ~	See Footnote 1	-
										7
Forecast Period - Transmission Related General; Common; and Electric Misc. Intangible Plant			•					•	See Footnote 2	3
										4
Sub-Total Non-Incentive Projects Forecast Plant Additions	<b>~</b>	,		<del>\$</del>	•	÷	· ••	· ~	Line 1 + Line 3	2
										9
Incentive Projects:										7
Forecast Period - Incentive Transmission Plant Additions	<del>\$</del>			<del>\$</del>	•	· •		- -	See Footnote 3	∞
										6
Forecast Period - Incentive Transmission CWIP for the period after the base period and before									Contractor C	9
the effective period								•	5ee Foothore 4	10
										11
Forecast Period - Incentive Transmission CWIP for the period during the rate effective period		,							See Footnote 5	12
point a man and an included in the processing the process of the p										1
										13
Sub-Total Incentive Projects Forecast Plant Additions	<del>\$</del>			8	•	<del>-</del>	-	- -	Sum Lines 8 thru 12	14
										15
Total	S		*	\$		\$	- \$	-	Line 5 + Line 14	16
										17
									HV = Line 16; Col. d / Line 16; Col. f	18
HV/LV Ratio (Weighted Transmission Forecast Plant Additions)						#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	LV = Line 16; Col. e / Line 16; Col. f	19
										20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Summary of Weighted Transmission Plant Additions Workpaper; Line 25.

See Summary of Weighted Transmission Related Common, General and Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Additions Workpaper; Line 25.

See Summary of Weighted Incentive Transmission Plant Additions Workpaper; Line 25.

See Summary of Weighted Incentive Transmission CWIP - A Workpaper; Line 25. See Summary of Weighted Incentive Transmission CWIP - B Workpaper; Line 25.

#### APPENDIX IX

DETERMINATION OF SDG&E'S END USE CUSTOMER CLASS TRANSMISSION CHARGES, LOW VOLTAGE ACCESS CHARGE, AND HIGH VOLTAGE UTILITY-SPECIFIC RATE, AND ALLOCATION OF BTRR APPLICABLE TO HIGH VOLTAGE AND LOW VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

#### I. INTRODUCTION

This Appendix IX describes the method by which SDG&E:

- allocates Base Transmission Revenue Requirements (as determined in Appendix VIII) to End Use Customer classes, and designs transmission rates applicable to such End Use Customer classes assessed by SDG&E pursuant to this Transmission Owner (TO) Tariff;
- allocates Base Transmission Revenue Requirements (as determined in Appendix VIII) applicable to High Voltage Transmission Facilities and Low Voltage Transmission Facilities for purposes of designing voltage-differentiated Wheeling Access Charges assessed pursuant to the ISO Tariff;
- calculates the applicable Low Voltage Access Charge to be assessed pursuant to SDG&E's TO Tariff; and
- calculates a High Voltage Utility-Specific Rate.

SDG&E shall provide the California Independent System Operator Corporation (CAISO or ISO) its determination of the High Voltage Utility-Specific Rate, as updated annually pursuant to the formula rate contained in Appendix VIII of this TO Tariff, for use by the ISO to calculate the High Voltage Wheeling Access Charge assessed by the ISO pursuant to the ISO Tariff.

SDG&E shall also provide the ISO SDG&E's determination of the Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge that is assessed by the ISO pursuant to the ISO Tariff.

#### A. END-USE CUSTOMER CLASSES FOR TRANSMISSION SERVICE:

The following applies only to End-Use Customers that receive transmission service over the ISO Controlled Grid through SDG&E's transmission or distribution facilities. End-Use Customers

shall take service under the following rate designations:

Residential

Small Commercial

Medium and Large Commercial/Industrial

Agricultural

Street Lighting

Stand-by Service

Rates applicable to the current Rate Effective Period shall be posted on SDG&E's OASIS, which can be accessed at <a href="www.sdge.com\toforum">www.sdge.com\toforum</a>. The rates are also accessible through a link to SDG&E's web page that is located at the CAISO OASIS at <a href="www.caiso.com">www.caiso.com</a>.

#### B. DERIVATION OF SDG&E'S END-USE CUSTOMER TRANSMISSION RATES:

The transmission rate components of SDG&E's End-Use Customer rates are determined as follows:

- 1. Allocate the Base Transmission Revenue Requirements applicable to End Use Customers (BTRREU) under the TO Tariff as calculated pursuant to the formula rate contained in Appendix VIII of SDG&E's TO Tariff among End-Use Customer rate classes based upon the most recent 5-year coincident peak data averaged by month to derive the 12-month average coincident peak data adjusted to reflect distribution losses to the transmission level.
- 2. To mitigate the impact of rate increases to Street Lighting and Stand-by Service classes, the rates effective October 1, 2003, for these customer classes shall be limited to a 100% rate increase under the otherwise applicable rate design.

  Beginning with rates that become effective July 1, 2004, SDG&E shall design transmission rates applicable to Street Lighting and Stand-by Service classes based on total cost of service without such mitigation measures. The revenue requirement under-recovery attributable to this mitigation measure that occurs

- during the first Rate Effective Period shall be allocated among other customer classes in proportion to these classes' respective contribution to SDG&E's 12-month average coincident peak excluding the contribution to such coincident peak from Street Lighting and Stand-by Service classes.
- Divide the results of the allocation described paragraph "1", as adjusted by paragraph "2" above, by the appropriate forecast End Use Customer billing determinants applicable to the Rate Effective Period to determine the transmission prices for the respective End Use Customer classes. End Use Customer classes shall be determined in accordance with SDG&E's CPUC tariffs. The billing determinants used to design transmission rates applicable to End Use Customer classes shall be as follows:
  - a. Residential forecast metered energy (kWh) for the Rate Effective Period;
  - b. Small Commercial
     – forecast metered energy (kWh) for the Rate Effective
     Period:
  - c. Medium and Large Commercial/Industrial forecast metered maximum non coincident peak demand (kW), forecast metered maximum monthly demand, forecast seasonally differentiated peak period demands (kW), and forecast seasonally differentiated monthly coincident peak demands (kW), with seasons, as determined in accordance with SDG&E's CPUC Tariff, for the Rate Effective Period. For the rate applicable to the Vehicle Grid Integration Pilot, forecasted metered energy (kWh) shall be used for the Rate Effective Period;
  - d. Agricultural forecast metered (kWh) for tariff for the Rate Effective Period for all applicable tariffs except tariff PA-T-1; for tariff PA-T-1 forecast metered maximum non coincident demand (kW) for the Rate Effective Period; and
  - e. Street Lighting forecast energy (kWh) used by all lamps in service for the

Rate Effective Period;

Stand-by Service – contract demands (kW) applicable to Stand-by Service for the Rate Effective Period.

For the Medium and Large Commercial/Industrial class of customers, a portion of the allocated revenue requirement shall be recovered through a maximum non coincident demand charge and the remaining portion of the allocated revenue requirement shall be recovered through either a seasonally-differentiated peak period demand charge (*e.g.*, 4 p.m. to 9 p.m. every day year-round) or a seasonally-differentiated coincident peak demand charge. The rate design methodology is delineated below in paragraph "4".

- 4. The rate design for the recovery of allocated revenue requirements for the Medium and Large Commercial/Industrial Class is as follows:
  - a. For Rate Schedule AD, the maximum non-coincident demand charge shall be determined as the revenue requirement allocated to the Medium and Large Commercial/Industrial Class described in paragraph "1", as adjusted by paragraph "2" above, divided by the forecast metered maximum non coincident peak demand (kW) for the Rate Effective Period.
  - b. For the Rate Schedules listed below,<sup>1</sup> the maximum non-coincident demand charge, described in paragraph "4.a" above, shall be reduced by 10%.
  - c. For Rate Schedules AY-TOU, AL-TOU, and DG-R the residual 10% of revenue referenced in paragraph "4.b" above shall be recovered through a seasonally-differentiated peak period demand charge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The maximum non-coincident demand charge is being reduced by 10 percent for: Schedules AY-TOU, AL-TOU, DG-R and A6-TOU. All of SDG&E's currently-effective rate schedules are available at the following website: <a href="http://www.sdge.com/regulatory/currentEffectiveTariffs.shtml">http://www.sdge.com/regulatory/currentEffectiveTariffs.shtml</a>

- d. For Rate Schedule A6-TOU, the residual 10% of revenue referenced in paragraph "4.b" above shall be recovered through a seasonallydifferentiated coincident peak demand charge.
- C. ALLOCATION OF SDG&E'S BASE TRANSMISSION REVENUE
  REQUIREMENTS AND DERIVATION OF UTILITY SPECIFIC HIGH VOLTAGE
  TRANSMISSION RATE AND LOW VOLTAGE RATES APPLICABLE TO LOW
  VOLTAGE WHEELING ACCESS CHARGE:
- The Base Transmission Revenue Requirements applicable to Wheeling Access Charges pursuant to the ISO Tariff (hereinafter referred to as the "BTRR<sub>ISO</sub>") shall be allocated among the following:
  - a) High Voltage (HV) Transmission Facilities
  - b) Low Voltage (LV) Transmission Facilities

    The Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment (TRBAA) shall be allocated between High Voltage and Low Voltage Transmission.
- 2. The HV Utility Specific transmission rate shall be derived by taking the High Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirements ("HVTRR") and dividing it by SDG&E's total retail forecast kWh billing determinants (adjusted for distribution losses) applicable during the Rate Effective Period.
- 3. SDG&E's Low Voltage Access Charge and Low Voltage Wheeling Access Charge shall be derived by taking the Low Voltage Transmission Revenue Requirements ("LVTRR") and dividing it by SDG&E's Gross Load forecast applicable during the Rate Effective Period.

#### APPENDIX X

## FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE ALLOCATED COSTS TO THE CITIZENS BORDER EAST LINE RATE UNDER SDG&E'S TRANSMISSION OWNER TARIFF

Appendix X sets forth the formula for calculating the Citizens Border East Line Rate which includes direct and non-direct Operating &Maintenance ("O&M") expenses, and other costs explained in various sections of this appendix. Appendix X is organized into the following sections:

- I. Introduction
- II. Definitions
  - A. Allocation Factors
  - **B.** Carrying Charge Percentages
  - C. Terms
    - 1. [DELETED]
    - 2. Allocated General and Common Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
    - 3. Administrative and General Expense
    - 4. Base Period Cost of Service
    - 5. Citizens Border East Line Accumulated Deferred Tax Asset
    - 6. Citizens Border East Line Accumulated Deferred Tax Liability
    - 7. Citizens Border East Line Incremental Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Liability
    - 8. Citizens Border East Line Allocated Property Taxes
    - 9. Citizens Border East Line Leased Amount
    - 10. Citizens Border East Line Rate
    - 11. Common Plant
    - 12. Common Plant Depreciation Expense
    - 13. Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses
    - 14. Cost of Capital Rate

- 15. Cost of Equity Component
- 16. Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component
- 17. Federal Income Tax
- 18. General Plant
- 19. General Plant Depreciation Expense
- 20. General and Common Plant ADIT
- 21. General and Common Plant Depreciation Rate
- 22. General and Common Plant Fixed Charged Rate
- 23. General and Common Total Gross Plant
- 24. General and Common Plant Revenues
- 25. Interest True Up Adjustment
- 26. Materials and Supplies
- 27. Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage
- 28. Non-Deductibility of Depreciation on Equity Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) Revenue Component
- 29. Non Direct Expenses Cost Component
- 30. Payroll Taxes
- 31. Prepayments
- 32. Property Insurance
- 33. Property Taxes
- 34. Rate Effective Period
- 35. State Income Tax
- 36. Sunrise Removal Rate
- 37. Total Plant in Service
- 38. Transmission Maintenance Expenses
- 39. Transmission Operation Expenses
- 40. Transmission Plant
- 41. [DELETED]
- 42. [DELETED]
- 43. Transmission Related A&G Expenses
- 44. Transmission Related A&G Expenses Including Property Insurance

- 45. Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue
- 46. Transmission Related Materials and Supplies
- 47. Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense
- 48. Transmission Related Prepayments
- 49. Transmission Related Working Cash
- 50. Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue
- 51. True Up Adjustment
- 52. True-Up Period
- 53. Weighted Cost of Capital
- 54. Working Cash One Eight O&M Percentage

# III. Calculation of Citizens Border East Line Rate Will Include the following cost components:

- A. Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component
- B. Non-Direct Expenses Cost Component
- C. Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses
- D. True Up Adjustment
- E. Interest True-Up Adjustment

#### IV. Table 1

#### I. Introduction

This Appendix X sets forth the details with respect to the annual determination of San Diego Gas & Electric Company's ("SDG&E") Border East Line Rate. SDG&E shall assess Citizens Sunrise Transmission, LLC ("Citizens") the Border East Line Rate ("Citizens Border East Line Rate), for its percentage share of the transfer capability of the Sunrise Border-East 30-mile, 500 kV line segment. The Citizens Border East Line Rate will consist of the following five cost components: (1) Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component; (2) Non-Direct Expenses Cost Component; (3) Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses associated with the Border-East Line, (4) True-Up Adjustment and (5) Interest True-Up Adjustment. The Border-East Line segment leased to Citizens is located between SDG&E's Imperial Valley substation and the San Diego County line.

The Citizens Border East Line Rate for each Rate Effective Period will be comprised of the above five rates.

The Citizens Border East Line Rate shall be designed to reflect SDG&E's cost to own, operate and maintain the Border-East transmission line segment. It will be an annual calculation based on the previous calendar year's data as shown in SDG&E's Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) FERC Form 1: Annual report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others ("Form 1") for that year, and the underlying ledger accounts and work papers. SDG&E shall make available the data reflected in the underlying ledger accounts and work papers used to determine Citizens Border East Line Rate in its Citizens annual informational filing described below.

The True-Up Adjustment cost component for each Rate Effective Period will be an annual reconciliation of the difference between:

- (a) SDG&E's actual costs of providing the transmission service during the most recent consecutive twelve-month period (the "True-Up Period") ending December 31 preceding that Rate Effective Period as determined by the application of the formula; less
- (b) Actual revenues billed by SDG&E and paid by Citizens Sunrise Transmission LLC for transmission services during the True-Up Period.
  SDG&E shall submit to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

("Commission" or "FERC") on or before May 30 of each year an Informational Filing showing the Citizens Border East Line Rate in effect for the Rate Effective Period beginning June 1 of that year through May 31 of the subsequent year (the "Informational Filing").

Section IV of the Appendix sets forth Table 1 delineating the FERC accounts specified in the *Order on Petition for Declaratory Order* ("*PDO Order*")<sup>1</sup> applicable to the Citizens Border East Line. Table 1 demonstrates the affected FERC accounts that SDG&E will utilize to record and capture the direct and indirect costs associated with the Border-East Line. Column (A) reflects the normal FERC accounts SDG&E uses to account for the costs associated with its transmission business function. Column (B) lists the accounts in the PDO. Column (C) reflects the combined expenses for both SDG&E and Citizens used to develop the annual Citizens Border East Line Rate.

The Informational Filing shall not subject the Formula set forth in this Appendix X to modification. The Informational Filing shall only be contestable with respect to prudence of the costs and expenditures included for recovery, the accuracy of the data and the consistency with the Formula of the changes in data shown in the Informational Filing.

In the event SDG&E or any interested party identifies an error in the TO4 Formula or FERC Form 1 data or data based on SDG&E's books and records that is used as an input to the formula, or SDG&E is required by law, a court, or regulatory body to correct an error, and such error affects the True-Up Adjustment calculated in an Informational Filing, SDG&E shall include in its subsequent Informational Filing a brief description of the errors included in its prior Informational Filing that must be corrected. SDG&E's subsequent Informational Filing shall:

- (i) Recalculate the True-Up Adjustment for all affected Prior Years;
- (ii) Compare, on a monthly basis, the difference between the initial incorrect True-Up Adjustment and the revised correct True-Up; and
- (iii) Determine the cumulative amount of the difference, including interest calculated pursuant to the interest rate in 18.C.F.R. § 35.19a, through the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> San Diego Gas & Electric Company, *Order on Petition for Declaratory Order*, 129 FERC ¶61, 233 (2009).

date of implementation of the correction.

Absent an order requiring refunds outside of the True-Up process, the difference shall be included as an additional component to Citizens True-Up Adjustment in its next Informational Filing or Final True-Up Adjustment, as applicable, as a one-time True-Up Adjustment.

In the event of a challenge to any of the costs reflected in rates derived under this Appendix X, SDG&E shall bear the burden of demonstrating that such costs and expenditures included for recovery were prudently incurred, accurate and consistent with the Formula.

The costing methodology reflected in this Appendix X is based on the costing methodology reflected in SDG&E's Fourth Transmission Order (TO) Formula rate mechanism (TO4 Formula). Citizens and SDG&E agree that if the costing methodology in the TO4 Formula is modified in future rate filings, *e.g.*, in an SDG&E TO5 Formula, this Appendix X will be modified accordingly.

Any revisions and refunds related to the cost components of the Citizens Border East Line Rate resulting from a Commission Order in (i) any annual update proceeding involving the rates calculated under this Appendix X, (ii) any proceeding involving the rates calculated pursuant to Appendix VIII of this TO Tariff, or (iii) any other proceeding will be reflected in subsequent billings or as otherwise provided for in Commission Orders.

SDG&E shall bill Citizens through a monthly invoice issued by the 30<sup>th</sup> of each month following the service month. Payment should be due no later than 30 days following the issuance date of the invoice.

#### II. Definitions

Capitalized terms and allocation factors not otherwise defined in Section I of SDG&E's TO Tariff, in Appendix VIII, in the California Independent System Operator ("CAISO") Tariff, or in this Appendix X have the following definitions:

#### A. Allocation Factors

- Citizens Border-East Line Property Tax Allocation Factor shall equal the ratio of Citizens Border East Line Leased Amount divided by Total Plant in Service, excluding SONGS, plus Citizens Border-East Line Leased Amount.
- 2. <u>Transmission Plant Allocation Factor</u> shall equal the ratio of SDG&E's total investment in (a) Transmission Plant, plus (b) Transmission Related General Plant and Transmission Related Common Plant, plus (c) Transmission Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service, plus Citizens Border-East Line Leased Amount.

#### 3. [DELETED]

- 4. <u>Transmission Plant Property Insurance Allocation Factor</u> shall equal the ratio of the sum of SDG&E's total investment in Transmission Plant and Transmission Related General Plant and Transmission Related Common Plant, to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service, excluding SDG&E's ownership share in the San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station ("SONGS").
- 5. Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor For Citizens shall equal the ratio of SDG&E's transmission related direct wages and salaries less the direct wages and salaries in Accounts 562, 570, 572 and 571 except for that small portion of Account 571 which will be tracked by internal accounting orders related with maintaining the Citizens Border East Line to SDG&E's total direct wages and salaries, plus direct wages and salaries in Accounts 562,570,572, and 571, excluding administrative and general wages and salaries.

#### B. Carrying Charge Percentages

- Transmission Maintenance Expense Carrying Charge Percentage shall equal the ratio of Transmission Maintenance Expenses divided by Transmission Plant.
- Transmission Operations Expense Carrying Charge Percentage shall equal the ratio of Transmission Operating Expenses divided by Transmission Plant.

- Transmission Related A&G Carrying Charge Percentage shall equal the ratio of Transmission Related A&G Expenses Including Property Insurance divided by Transmission Plant.
- 4. Transmission Related General and Common Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage – shall equal SDG&E's Total General and Common Plant ADIT, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 multiplied by the Cost of Capital Rate divided by General and Common Total Gross Plant.
- 5. <u>Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue Carrying</u>
  <u>Charge Percentage</u> shall equal the ratio of Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues divided by Transmission Plant.
- 6. <u>Transmission Related Payroll Tax Carrying Charge Percentage</u> shall equal the ratio of Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense divided by Transmission Plant.
- Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge
   Percentage shall equal the ratio of Transmission Working Capital Revenue divided by Transmission Plant.
- C. TERMS
- 1. [DELETED]
- 2. Allocated General and Common Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the net of the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 281- 283 and the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account No. 190.
- 3. Administrative and General Expense shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 920-935 plus the recorded Transmission Related A&G Expenses allocated and charged to Citizens as reflected in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others, excluding FERC Account No. 930.1 (General Advertising Expense).
- 4. Base Period Cost of Service except for the initial Rate Effective
  Period, the Base Period cost of service shall be the calendar year prior to

- the following year's Rate Effective Period. The initial Base Period cost of service shall be the 12-month period ending September 30, 2011 adjusted for certain estimated expenses applicable to the initial Rate Effective period.
- 5. <u>Citizens Border East Line Accumulated Deferred Tax Asset</u> shall equal Citizens' accumulated deferred income tax asset generated by the net operating loss attributable to bonus depreciation.
- 6. <u>Citizens Border East Line Accumulated Deferred Tax Liability</u> shall equal Citizens' accumulated deferred income tax liability attributable to bonus depreciation.
- 7. Citizens Border East Line Incremental Accumulated Deferred Income

  Tax Liability shall be the difference between the sum of the deferred income tax liability and the deferred income tax asset computed with bonus depreciation less the deferred income tax liability computed without bonus tax depreciation.
- 8. <u>Citizens Border East Line Allocated Property Taxes</u> shall equal Property Taxes, plus Citizens allocated property taxes, excluding property taxes directly assigned to SONGS, multiplied by Citizens Border-East Line Property Tax Allocation Factor. SDG&E shall footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 the directly assigned property taxes attributable to SONGS, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing.
- Citizens Border East Line Leased Amount shall equal the amount of the Border East Line that SDG&E leases to Citizens.
- 10. <u>Citizens Border East Line Rate</u> shall be equal to the sum of the following: Direct Maintenance Expenses Cost Component, plus Non Direct Expenses Cost Component; plus Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses, plus the True Up Adjustment, plus the Interest True Up Adjustment.
- 11. <u>Common Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's gross plant balance recorded in FERC Accounts Nos. 303 and 389 through 398 assigned to electric services.

- 12. <u>Common Plant Depreciation Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expenses related to Common Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC, as shown in Statement AJ work papers. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- 13. Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses allocated to Citizens shall be equal to that as indicated in Section III.C of Appendix X.
- 14. <u>Cost of Capital Rate</u> shall equal (a) SDG&E's Weighted Cost of Capital, plus (b) Federal Income Tax Rate Component as defined in Section 1, Terms, plus (c) State Income Tax Rate Component as defined in Section 1, Terms.
- **15. Cost of Equity Component** shall equal the cost of equity as approved by the FERC in SDG&E's most current order.
- **16.** <u>Direct Maintenance Expenses Cost Component</u> shall be equal to that calculated in Section III.A of Appendix X.
- **17.** Federal Income Tax shall equal

$$(((A) + (C/D)) * FT) - (B/D)$$
  
(1 - FT)

Where:

A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component

B = Trans. Related Amortization of ITC and Excess Deferred Tax Liability

C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense

D = Transmission Rate Base

FT = Federal Income Tax Rate @ 35%

- **18.** General Plant shall equal SDG&E's Gross Plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 389-399.
- 19. General Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expense related to General Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC, as shown in Statement AJ work papers. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing authorized by the CPUC.
- **20.** General and Common Plant ADIT shall equal to the amount reflected in the footnote to the annual FERC Form 1 filing.
- 21. General and Common Plant Depreciation Rate shall equal the ratio of the sum of SDG&E's General and Common Plant Depreciation expense and General and Common Gross Plant.
- 22. General and Common Plant Fixed Charge Rate shall be the Annual Fixed Charge Rate for purposes of determining the amount of revenue requirement associated with General and Common Plant calculated as follows: (1) General and Common Plant Depreciation Rate; plus (2) Federal and State Income Tax Rate; plus (3) Rate of Return; plus (4) General and Common ADIT Adjustment Rate.
- 23. General and Common Total Gross Plant shall equal the sum of Common Plant and General Plant.
- **24.** General and Common Plant Revenue shall be the product of General and Common Gross Plant and the Annual General and Common Plant Fixed Charged Rate.
- **25.** <u>Interest True Up Adjustment</u> shall be equal to that calculated in Section III E of Appendix X.
- 26. <u>Materials and Supplies</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of total electric Materials and Supplies recorded in FERC Account No. 154, excluding those materials and supplies assigned to construction as reflected on SDG&E Form 1.

- **Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage** shall be equal to the most current Municipal Franchise Tax Expense percentage approved by the CPUC.
- 28. Non-Deductibility of Depreciation on Equity Allowance for Funds

  Used During Construction (AFUDC) Revenue Component shall be the product of the annual book depreciation of Equity AFUDC multiplied by the combined federal and state tax rate and the result multiplied by a gross up factor to determine the amount of revenue requirement associated with the non-deductibility of Equity AFUDC embedded in the Plant cost of Citizens Border East Line, which shall be calculated as shown in Section III.C.3.
- **29.** Non Direct Expenses Cost Component shall be equal to that calculated in Section III B of Appendix X.
- 30. Payroll Taxes shall equal those payroll tax expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1.The total Payroll Taxes expense is the sum of SDG&E's total Payroll Taxes expense plus that portion of the payroll tax expense which was allocated and charged to Citizens.
- **Prepayments** shall equal SDG&E's prepayment balance recorded in FERC Account No. 165.
- 32. Property Insurance shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 924 plus the Transmission Related Property Insurance Expense allocated and charged to Citizens as recorded in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others.
- 33. Property Taxes shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1. Property Taxes Expense is the sum of SDG&E's property taxes expense and that portion of the property tax expense which was allocated and charged to Citizens.
- **34.** Rate Effective Period The Initial Rate Effective Period is for 12-months, commencing with the date that Sunrise goes into service, currently projected to be June 1, 2012, through May 31, 2013. However, if Sunrise

goes into service either earlier or later than June 1, the Initial Rate Effective Period will commence on that date and end May 31, 2013

**35. State Income Tax** shall equal

((A) + (B/C) + Federal Income Tax) \* (ST) (1-ST)

Where:

A =Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component

B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense

C = Transmission Rate Base

FT = Federal Incomes Tax Expense

ST = State Income Tax Rate @ 8.84%

- **36.** Sunrise Removal Rate for FERC Account No. 354 (Towers and Fixtures) and FERC Account No. 356 (Overhead Conductors and Devices) shall be equal to the Sunrise Removal Rates of zero, as set forth in SDG&E's TO4 Formula.
- **Total Plant in Service** shall equal SDG&E's total gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 301 through 399.
- 38. Transmission Maintenance Expenses shall equal FERC accounts 568 through 573 less accounts 569 (Maintenance of Structures) 570 (Maintenance of Station Equipment), 571 (Maintenance of Overhead Lines), and 572 (Maintenance of Underground Lines), plus the Transmission Maintenance Expenses charged to Citizens as recorded in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others.
- 39. <u>Transmission Operation Expenses</u> shall equal FERC accounts 560 through 567 less account 562 (Station Expenses), plus the Transmission Operation Expenses charged to Citizens as recorded in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others.
- **40.** <u>Transmission Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's Gross Plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 350 359, excluding the portion attributable to any facilities, the cost of which is directly assigned under

the CAISO Tariff, or is included in Incentive Transmission Plant, plus Citizens Border-East Line Leased Amount.

- 41. [DELETED]
- 42. [DELETED]
- 43. Transmission Related A&G Expenses shall equal (1) SDG&E's Administrative and General Expenses included in FERC Account Nos. 920-935 plus the Transmission Related A&G Expenses allocated and charged to Citizens as recorded in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others, excluding non-transmission related expenses, which include but are not limited to non-transmission related expenses in FERC Account No. 924 (Property Insurance), FERC Account No. 925 (Damages and Injuries), FERC Account No. 927 (Franchise Requirements), FERC Account No. 930.2 (Miscellaneous General Expenses), and FERC Account No. 935 (Maintenance of General Plant), and any CPUC Intervener Funding Expense recorded in FERC Account No. 928 (Regulatory Commission Expenses), multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor for Citizens.
- 44. Transmission Related A&G Expenses Including Property Insurance shall equal (1) SDG&E's Administrative and General Expenses included in FERC Account Nos. 920-935 plus the Transmission Related A&G Expenses allocated and charged to Citizens as recorded in FERC Account 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others, excluding non-transmission related expenses, which include but are not limited to non-transmission related expenses in FERC Account No. 924 (Property Insurance), FERC Account No. 925 (Damages and Injuries), FERC Account No. 927 (Franchise Requirements), FERC Account No. 930.2 (Miscellaneous General Expenses), and FERC Account No. 935 (Maintenance of General Plant), and any CPUC Intervener Funding Expense recorded in FERC Account No. 928 (Regulatory Commission Expenses), multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor for Citizens, plus (2) Property Insurance in FERC Account No. 924,

- excluding insurance costs related to nuclear plant serving SDG&E's bundled retail customers, multiplied by the Transmission Plant Property Insurance Allocation Factor.
- 45. <u>Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue</u> shall equal the product of General and Common Plant Revenue and Transmission Wages and Salaries Labor Ratio for Citizens.
- **Transmission Related Materials and Supplies** shall be the product of SDG&E's electric plant 13 month weighted average balance of Materials and Supplies times the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.
- 47. <u>Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's total electric Payroll Taxes expense recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1, plus the Transmission Payroll Taxes allocated to Citizens multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor for Citizens.
- **48.** <u>Transmission Related Prepayments</u> shall be the product of SDG&E's electric plant prepayments 13 month weighted average balance times the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.
- **Transmission Related Working Cash** shall equal the Working Cash One Eight O&M Percentage multiplied by the sum of Transmission Operation Expenses, plus Transmission Maintenance Expenses, plus Transmission Related A&G expenses.
- 50. <u>Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue</u> shall equal the sum of Transmission Related M&S, Transmission Related Prepayments, and Transmission Related Working Cash, multiplied by the sum of Rate of Return, Federal Income Tax, and State Income tax.
- **True-Up Adjustment** shall be equal to that calculated in Section II D of Appendix X.
- **True-Up Period** shall be 12 months ended December 31 of each year; provided, that the initial True-Up Period shall be the 6 months ending December 31, 2012.

- 53. Weighted Cost of Capital shall be based upon December 31 balances in accordance with the format of Statement AV of the TO4 Formula Rate Spreadsheet.
- **54.** Working Cash One Eight O&M Percentage shall equal 12.5% (45 days/360 days).

#### III. CALCULATION OF CITIZENS BORDER EAST LINE RATE

# A. Calculation of Direct Maintenance Expenses Cost Component Assigned to Citizens

The directly assigned transmission maintenance expenses applicable to the Citizens Border East Line that are embedded in Account 571, Maintenance of Overhead Lines shall be determined as follows:

The sum of: 1) Citizens percentage share of transfer capability of the expenses related to the internal orders to track the total direct maintenance expenses; 2) the revenue requirements applicable to the cash working capital related to the direct expense which is determined by multiplying item (1) by the 1/8 O&M Rate and Capital Cost; and 3) the Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage.

## B. Calculation of Non-Direct Expenses Cost Component Allocated to Citizens

- 1. The Non-Direct Expense Cost Component shall be equal to the sum of the following carrying charge percentages:
  - (a) Transmission Maintenance Expense Carrying Charge Percentage, plus
  - (b) Transmission Operations Expense Carrying Charge Percentage, plus
  - (c) Transmission Related A&G Carrying Charge Percentage, plus
  - (d) Transmission Related Payroll Tax Carrying Charge Percentage, plus
  - (e) Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage, plus

(f) Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage, multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage, whose product is multiplied by the Citizens Border East Line Leased Amount.

# C. Calculation of a Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses Allocated to Citizens

1. Calculation of the Allocation to Citizens of Sunrise's Net Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Liability Attributable to Bonus Depreciation Offset by the Accumulated Deferred Tax Asset Generated by the Net Operating Loss

The allocation to Citizens of Sunrise's net accumulated deferred Federal income tax liability attributable to bonus depreciation offset by the accumulated deferred tax asset generated by the net operating loss shall be calculated as follows:

The average of the beginning and ending Citizens Border East Line Incremental Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Liability multiplied by the Cost of Capital Rate, and the product multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage.

#### 2. Calculation of the Property Taxes Allocated to Citizens

The portion of property taxes allocated to Citizens Border-East Line Leased Amount shall be calculated as follows:

Citizens Border East Line Property Tax Allocation Factor multiplied by Citizens Border East Line Leased Amount, and then whose product will be multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage.

3. Calculation of the Non-Deductibility of Depreciation on Equity Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) Revenue Component

The allocation of the annual book depreciation on the Equity AFUDC allocated to Citizens Border-East Line shall be calculated as follows: The annual book depreciation on Equity AFUDC multiplied by the Federal and State Income Tax

Rate, the product of which is multiplied by the Gross-Up Factor.

## 4. Calculation of the Removal Costs Related to Citizens Border East Line

The allocation of annual removal costs allocated to Citizens Border East Line shall be calculated as follows:

The sum of FERC Account No. 354 (Towers & Fixtures) and FERC Account No. 356 (Overhead Conductors & Devices) Cost of Removal Rate multiplied by the Border East Line Leased Amount in these accounts, and then whose product is multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Percentage.

#### D. Derivation of the True-Up Adjustment

1. Derivation of the Annual True-Up Adjustment

The derivation of the annual True-Up Adjustment shall be calculated as follows: The sum of the monthly recorded Citizens Rate revenue, excluding the True Up Adjustment and Interest True Up Adjustment for the Base Period minus True Up Cost of Service for the same Base Period.

Derivation of a One-Time Four Month (September 1 – December 31, 2013)
 True-Up Adjustment

The derivation of the Four Month True-Up Adjustment shall be calculated as follows: The sum of Citizens monthly recorded rate revenue for the four months of September 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013, excluding the True-Up Adjustment and Interest True-Up Adjustment for the 4 month True-Up Period, minus the 4-Month True-Cost of Service for the same 4 True-Up Period.

#### E. Derivation of the Interest True-Up Adjustment

The derivation of the annual Interest True-Up Adjustment for Citizens Rate filing shall be calculated as follows:

San Diego Gas & Electric Company FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 11

The True-Up Adjustment balance calculated as of December 31 of the Base Period plus monthly interest from January to May after the Base Period calculated pursuant to Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulation Section 35.19a. Such interest accumulated from January through May shall be fully amortized in equal amounts over each month of the Rate Effective Period commencing in June.

#### IV. Table 1

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Line Š

2 %

2 6 7

20150604-5154

# FERC Accounting Guidelines for Recording Citizens' Costs Applicable to Appendix X Per Order on Petition for Declaratory Order ("PDO") San Diego Gas & Electric Co.

Description				
Description	SDG&E Normal	al FERC Accounts		Line
	FERC Accounts	ts Per PDO	TOTAL	No
Total Transmission Plant (Acct 101) and Electric Plant Leased to Others (Acct 104)	101	104	(1)	1
Normal* Transmission O&M and Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others	560 - 573	413	(1)	7
Normal* A&G Expenses and Electric Plant Leased to Others	920 - 935	413	(1)	3
Normal* Property Taxes and Property Taxes on Electric Plant Leased to Others	408.1	408.1	(1)	4
Normal* Payroll Taxes and Payroll Taxes related to Electric Plant Leased to Others	408.1	408.1	(1)	5
Normal* Property Insurance and Property Insurance related to Electric Plant Leased to Others	rs 924	413	(1)	9
Accts 282, 283 &190 Related with Normal* Sunrise ADIT and ADIT allocated Citizens	282,283 and 190	0 282,283 and 190 - (6)	(1)	7
Annual Carrying Cost Portion of General and Common Plant Allocated to Citizens	(2)	(2)	(1)	8
Annual Carrying Cost Portion of M&S and Prepayments Allocated to Citizens	(2)	(2)	(1)	6
Border East Line Depreciation Expense and Accumulated Depreciation	(3)	108 - (3)		10
Citizens Prepaid Lease Payment and the Amortization of Citizens Prepaid Lease Payment	(4)	253 - (4)		11
Citizens Revenues from Electric Plant Leased to Others	(5)	412 - (4) & (5)	· -	12

(1) Column C reflects the combined expenses for both of SDG&E's normal FERC Form 1 accounts and those allocated to Citizens, which are used to develop the Annual Border East Line Rate as reflected in Appendix X.

9 10 11 12

(2) Because it is not feasible to record each allocated cost component of general and common plant to Citizens (plant, depreciation, accumulated deferred income taxes) to Column B, SDG&E will charge the total annual carrying cost related to this allocation to Account 413, and credit this annual carrying cost amount to SDG&E future transmission cost of services.

Because it is not feasible to record each allocated cost component of M&S and prepayments to Citizens in Column B, SDG&E will charge the total annual carrying costs related to this allocation to Account 413, and credit this annual carrying cost amount to future transmission cost of services. (3) SDG&E will depreciate the cost of electric plant in account 104, Electric Plant Leased to Others, using Account 413 and 108, Expenses From Electric Plant Leased to Others and Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant respectively.

(4) SDG&E will record the Citizens Prepaid Lease Payment in Account 253, Other Deferred Credits, and amortize the amount to Account 412, Revenues from Electric Plant Leased to Others, over the life of the lease.

(5) SDG&E will record the Citizens Revenues from Electric Plant Leased to Others in Account 412.

(6) Accounts 282, 283, and 190 were not identified in the FERC's PDO, but SDG&E will use these accounts to record the Accumulated Deferred Income Tax allocated to Citizens.

(\*) Normal costs referenced above are those costs reflected in the FERC Form 1 accounts other than those costs recorded to the Lease Accounts shown in Column B.

#### **APPENDIX XI**

#### **Generation Interconnection O&M Fixed Charge Rate**

SDG&E shall apply the Generation Interconnection O&M Fixed Charge Rate ("Fixed Charge Rate") to interconnection facility capital costs specified in each Interconnection Agreement to which SDG&E is a party and pursuant to which a generation facility owned by a third party is interconnected to a transmission facility owned by SDG&E. The Fixed Charge Rate shall equal 5.35414 % when billed on an annual basis and 0.44618 % when billed on a monthly basis. The Fixed Charge Rate compensates SDG&E for ongoing costs incurred on behalf or for the benefit of SDG&E's Interconnection Agreement counterparties. SDG&E-owned generation facilities shall be subject to the Fixed Charge Rate on the same basis as third-party generation.

#### APPENDIX XII

# FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE ALLOCATED COSTS TO THE CITIZENS SYCAMORE-PENASQUITOS ("SX-PQ") LINE RATE UNDER SDG&E'S TRANSMISSION OWNER TARIFF

Appendix XII sets forth the formula for calculating the Citizens SX-PQ Line Rate and is organized into the following sections:

#### Introduction

#### I. Definitions

#### A. Allocation Factors

- Transmission Plant Allocation Factor
- 2. Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor
- 3. Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor

#### **B.** Carrying Charge Percentages

- 1. Transmission Related O&M Expense
- 2. Transmission Related A&G Expense
- 3. Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue
- 4. Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense
- 5. Transmission Related Property Tax Expense
- 6. Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue

#### C. Terms

- 1. Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 2. Administrative and General Expense (A&G)
- Amortization of Investment Tax Credits
- 4. Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt
- 5. Base Period
- 6. Citizens SX-PQ Incremental Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 7. Citizens SX-PQ Line Leased Amount

- 8. Citizens SX-PQ Line Rate
- 9. Common Plant
- 10. Common Plant Depreciation Expense
- 11. Common Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 12. CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense
- 13. Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant
- 14. Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve
- 15. General Plant
- 16. General Plant Depreciation Expense
- 17. General Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 18. Materials and Supplies
- 19. Municipal Franchise Tax Expense
- 20. Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities
- 21. Equity Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense
- 22. Payroll Taxes
- 23. Prepayments
- 24. Property Insurance
- 25. Property Taxes
- 26. Rate Effective Period
- 27. Return and Associated Income Taxes
- 28. Return on Equity
- 29. SX-PQ Removal Rate
- 30. Total Plant in Service
- 31. Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense
- Transmission Plant
- 33. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost
- 34. Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 35. Transmission Plant Held for Future Use
- 36. Transmission Related Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 37. Transmission Related A&G Expense
- 38. Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities

- 39. Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits
- 40. Transmission Related Cash Working Capital
- 41. Transmission Related Common Plant
- 42. Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense
- 43. Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 44. Transmission Related General Plant
- 45. Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense
- 46. Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve
- 47. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant
- 48. Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve
- 49. Transmission Related Materials and Supplies
- 50. Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expense
- 51. Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense
- 52. Transmission Related Prepayments
- 53. Transmission Related Property Taxes Expense
- 54. True-Up Period

#### II. Calculation of SX-PQ Line Rate

- A. Attachment 1 Formula Rate Protocols
- B. Attachment 2 Formula Rate Spreadsheet

#### INTRODUCTION

This Appendix XII sets forth the details with respect to the annual determination of San Diego Gas & Electric Company's ("SDG&E") SX-PQ Line Rate used to derive the charges assessed to Citizens Sycamore-Penasquitos Transmission LLC ("Citizens") for its percentage share of the transfer capability in an underground segment of the Sycamore to Penasquitos 230kV line ("SX-PQ Line"). This Appendix XII, which includes the Formula Rate Protocols as Attachment 1 and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet as Attachment 2, constitute the "Appendix XII Formula". SDG&E will calculate its SX-PQ Line Rate using the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

The Formula Rate Spreadsheet contains fixed formulae that are described in this Appendix XII and embedded in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet. If there is any conflict between the text of this Appendix XII and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet, the embedded formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet shall control. The fixed formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet are subject to change only pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act ("FPA"), in accordance with the Formula Rate Protocols and will be populated with data from SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 filing or SDG&E's underlying ledger accounts in accordance with the Formula Rate Protocols. Information in the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet may, however, be changed without a Section 205 or Section 206 filing.

SDG&E shall update its SX-PQ Line Rate in accordance with the procedures and timelines set forth in the Formula Rate Protocols. SDG&E shall have the burden of demonstrating that its updates are just and reasonable, consistent with Section C.1.g of the Formula Rate Protocols. An Interested Party (as defined in the Protocols) shall have the right to challenge SDG&E's updates, consistent with Section C.1.d of the Formula Rate Protocols.

#### I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms and allocation factors not otherwise defined in Section I of SDG&E's TO Tariff, in Appendix VIII, in the California Independent System Operator ("CAISO") Tariff, or in this Appendix XII have the following definitions:

#### A. ALLOCATION FACTORS

- 1. <u>Transmission Plant Allocation Factor</u> shall equal the ratio of SDG&E's total investment in (a) Transmission Plant, which includes the Citizens SX-PQ leased plant amount, and Incentive Transmission Plant, (b) Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant, (c) Transmission Related General Plant, and (d) Transmission Related Common Plant to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service.
- 2. Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor shall equal the ratio of the sum of SDG&E's total investment in (a) Transmission Plant, which includes the Citizens SX-PQ leased plant amount, and Incentive Transmission Plant, (b) Transmission Related General Plant, (c) Transmission Related Common Plant to SDG&E's Total Plant in Service, excluding SDG&E's ownership share in the San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station ("SONGS") and Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- 3. <u>Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor</u> shall equal the ratio of SDG&E's transmission direct wages and salaries less the direct wages and salaries associated with substation, overhead, and underground maintenance to SDG&E's total direct wages and salaries, excluding administrative and general wages and salaries.

#### B. CARRYING CHARGE PERCENTAGES

- Transmission Related O&M Expense shall equal the ratio of Transmission
   O&M Expense to Net Transmission Plant.
- Transmission Related A&G Expense shall equal the ratio of Transmission Related A&G Expense including Property Insurance to Net Transmission Plant.
- 3. <u>Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue</u> shall equal the ratio of the sum of Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes and Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense to Net Transmission Plant.

- 4. <u>Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense</u> shall equal the ratio of Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense to Net Transmission Plant.
- Transmission Related Property Tax Expense shall equal the ratio of
   Transmission Related Property Tax Expense to Net Transmission Plant.
- 6. <u>Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue</u> shall equal the ratio of Transmission Working Capital Revenue to Net Transmission Plant.

#### C. TERMS

- Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the net of the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 281-283 and the deferred tax balance recorded in FERC Account No. 190.
- 2. Administrative and General Expense (A&G) shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 920-935, excluding FERC Account No. 930.1 (General Advertising Expense) and Account No. 927 (Franchise Requirements), plus the recorded Transmission Related A&G Expenses allocated and charged to Citizens SX-PQ in FERC Account No. 413, Expenses from Electric Plant Leased to Others.
- Amortization of Investment Tax Credits shall equal SDG&E's credits recorded in FERC Account No. 411.4.
- Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 428.1.
- 5. <u>Base Period</u> shall be the calendar year for which SDG&E's most recent FERC Form 1 is available.
- 6. <u>Citizens SX-PQ Incremental Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes</u> shall equal the incremental Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes that would result from Bonus Depreciation if it were to apply, subject to IRS approval, and MACRS Depreciation over book depreciation methods on the Citizens SX-PQ Line.
- 7. <u>Citizens SX-PQ Line Leased Amount</u> shall equal the \$27 million prepaid lease amount of the SX-PQ Line that SDG&E leased to Citizens.
- 8. <u>Citizens SX-PQ Line Rate</u> shall be equal to the sum of the following:

- Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component, Non-Direct Expense Cost Component, Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses, True-Up Adjustment Cost Component, Interest True-Up Adjustment Cost Component, and Other Adjustments.
- Common Plant shall equal SDG&E's gross plant balance recorded in FERC Accounts Nos. 303 and 389 through 398. Common Plant are costs that are shared between SDG&E's Electric and Gas functions. SDG&E uses labor ratios to segment these costs between Electric and Gas functions.
- Common Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expenses related to Common Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- Common Plant Depreciation Reserve shall equal SDG&E's depreciation reserve balance related to Common Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111.
- 12. <u>CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense</u> shall equal those expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 928 incurred by SDG&E associated with its requirement to reimburse intervenors participating in CPUC regulatory proceedings involving transmission projects as ordered and approved by the CPUC.
- 13. <u>Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's costs recorded in FERC Account No. 303 related to Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- 14. <u>Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's costs recorded in FERC Account No. 111 related to the amortization reserve of Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant.
- General Plant shall equal SDG&E's gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 389-399.
- General Plant Depreciation Expense shall equal SDG&E's depreciation expense related to General Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403,

- 404, and 405 in accordance with depreciation rates approved by FERC. These rates may not be changed absent a Section 205 or 206 filing.
- General Plant Depreciation Reserve shall equal SDG&E's depreciation reserve balance related to General Plant recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111.
- Materials and Supplies shall equal SDG&E's balance of total electric Materials & Supplies recorded in FERC Account No. 154 as reported in SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1. This component of rate base is calculated using a 13-month average.
- 19. <u>Municipal Franchise Tax Expense</u> shall equal the amounts recorded in FERC Account No. 927.
- Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities shall equal amounts recorded in FERC Account No. 182.3 that the Commission has accepted for recovery under Section 205 of the FPA.
- 21. Equity Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)

  Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense shall be the revenue requirement associated with the Equity AFUDC embedded in the Plant cost of the Citizens SX-PQ Line. The amount shall equal the annual book depreciation of Equity AFUDC multiplied by the combined federal and state tax rate, with the product multiplied by a net-to-gross factor to derive the revenue requirement component.
- 22. <u>Payroll Taxes</u> shall equal those payroll tax expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1.
- 23. <u>Prepayments</u> shall equal SDG&E's prepayment balance recorded in FERC Account No. 165.
- 24. <u>Property Insurance</u> shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account No. 924.
- Property Taxes shall equal SDG&E's expense recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1.
- 26. <u>Rate Effective Period</u> shall be a 12-month calendar year period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

- 27. Return and Associated Income Taxes shall equal the product of the applicable item and the Cost of Capital Rate, as defined in Attachment 2 (Formula Rate Spreadsheet).
- 28. Return on Equity shall be the FERC authorized Return on Equity rate set forth in SDG&E's TO5 Formula Rate Filing.
- 29. <u>SX-PQ Removal Rate</u> for FERC Account No. 357 (Underground Conduit) and FERC Account No. 358 (Underground Conductors & Devices) shall be the FERC authorized Cost of Removal Rates set forth in SDG&E's TO5 Formula Rate Filing.
- 30. <u>Total Plant in Service</u> shall equal SDG&E's total gross plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 301 through 399.
- 31. <u>Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's expenses recorded in FERC Account Nos. 560-573 plus the Transmission O&M expenses charged to Citizens SX-PQ as recorded in FERC Account No. 413 (Expenses from Electric Plant Lease to Others), excluding nontransmission costs recorded in (1) FERC Account No. 561.4 (Scheduling, System Control & Dispatch Services); (2) FERC Account No. 561.8 (Reliability, Planning & Standards Development Services) for CAISO charges that are included in the Energy Resource Recovery Account ("ERRA"); (3) FERC Account No. 565 (Transmission of Electricity by Others) relating to the purchase of power on behalf of or to serve SDG&E's bundled retail customers; and (4) FERC Account No. 566 (Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses) for CAISO Grid Management Costs and other expenses recovered in other balancing accounts such as the California Systems 21st Century Energy Balance Account ("CES-21BA"), Hazardous Substance Cleanup Cost Memorandum Account ("HSCCMA"), Reliability Costs Memorandum Account ("RCMA"), Transmission Revenue Balancing Account Adjustment ("TRBAA"), and Transmission Access Charge Balancing Account Adjustment ("TACBAA"). In addition to these costs, Citizens SX-PQ Line Rate shall also exclude the following expenses that do not relate to the underground portion of the

- line: (1) FERC Account No. 562 (Station Expenses), (2) FERC Account No. 563 (Overhead Line Expenses), (3) FERC Account No. 570 (Maintenance of Station Equipment), (4) FERC Account No. 571 (Maintenance of Overhead Lines), and (5) FERC Account No. 572 (Maintenance of Underground Lines).
- 32. <u>Transmission Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's Gross Plant balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 350 359, excluding the portion attributable to any facilities, the cost of which is directly assigned under the CAISO Tariff, or is included in Incentive Transmission Plant, plus the Citizens SX-PQ Gross Plant equal to the amount of lease payment.
- 33. Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost shall equal an amount, exclusive of Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost, relating to abandoned transmission projects that are recorded in FERC Account No. 182.2. The ratemaking treatment to be afforded for recovery of such costs shall be determined by the Commission on the basis of a filing made by SDG&E with the Commission under Section 205 of the FPA in accordance with Appendix VIII of SDG&E's TO5 Formula. In the Section 205 of the FPA proceeding, SDG&E reserves its right to request recovery of up to 100% of the Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost and parties reserve their full rights to contest 100% recovery as provided for in Appendix VIII of the TO5 Formula.
- 34. Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve shall equal SDG&E's transmission reserve balance recorded in FERC Account Nos. 108 and 111, plus the Citizens SX-PQ Weighted Average Accumulated Depreciation. Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve does not include Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve.
- 35. <u>Transmission Plant Held for Future Use</u> shall equal SDG&E's transmission related plant balance recorded in FERC Account No. 105. Gain or loss on the sale of plant held for future use shall be recorded in FERC Account Nos. 411.6 and 411.7.

- Transmission Related Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall equal the balance of Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes, plus the balance of Transmission Related Electric General and Common Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes, plus Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Deferred Income Taxes, less the Incentive Transmission Plant Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes, plus Citizens Related Accumulated Deferred Incomes Taxes associated with Citizens share of the SX-PQ Line, as reflected in a footnote to SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing. Transmission Related Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes shall exclude Financial Accounting Standard 109 or its successor, costs.
- 37. Transmission Related A&G Expense shall equal (1) Administrative and General Expense included in FERC Account Nos. 920-935, excluding non-transmission-related expenses and various CPUC mandated costs recovered in other balancing accounts, which include but are not limited to non-transmission-related expenses in FERC Account No. 924 (Property Insurance), FERC Account No. 925 (Injuries and Damages), FERC Account No. 927 (Franchise Requirements), FERC Account 928 (Regulatory Commission Expenses) for any CPUC Intervenor Funding Expenses, FERC Account No. 930.1 (General Advertising Expenses), FERC Account No. 930.2 (Miscellaneous General Expenses), and FERC Account No. 935 (Maintenance of General Plant), plus the A&G expenses charged to Citizens SX-PQ as recorded in FERC Account No. 413 (Expenses from Electric Plant leased to Others), multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor, plus (2) Property Insurance in FERC Account No. 924, excluding insurance costs related to nuclear plant serving SDG&E's bundled retail customers, multiplied by the Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor.

- 38. <u>Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities</u> shall equal an amount recorded in FERC Account Nos. 190, 282, and 283 related to transmission as reflected in a footnote in SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 as referenced by page in its annual Informational Filing.
- 39. <u>Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits</u> shall equal the amount set forth in the applicable FERC Form 1 until fully amortized. SDG&E shall reflect in a footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 any Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its annual Informational Filing.
- 40. <u>Transmission Related Cash Working Capital</u> shall be a 12.5% allowance (45 days/360 days) of Transmission Operations and Maintenance, Transmission Related A&G Expenses, and CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense Transmission.
- 41. <u>Transmission Related Common Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of investment in Common Plant multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 42. <u>Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense</u> shall equal the balance of SDG&E's Common Plant Depreciation Expense recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 43. <u>Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal the balance in Common Plant Depreciation Reservice multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 44. <u>Transmission Related General Plant</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of investment in General Plant multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 45. <u>Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense</u> shall equal the balance of SDG&E's General Plant Depreciation Expense

- recorded in FERC Account Nos. 403, 404, and 405 multiplied by Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 46. <u>Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve</u> shall equal the balance in General Plant Depreciation Reserve multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Allocation Factor.
- 47. <u>Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant</u> shall equal the total amount of Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant recorded in FERC Account No. 303 multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Allocation Factor.
- 48. <u>Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization</u>

  <u>Reserve</u> shall equal SDG&E's balance of Electric Miscellaneous

  Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve multiplied by the Transmission

  Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor.
- 49. <u>Transmission Related Materials and Supplies</u> shall equal SDG&E's electric balance of Materials and Supplies multiplied by the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.
- 50. <u>Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expense</u> shall equal the Total Annual Carrying Charge Rate prior to the inclusion of Municipal Franchise Tax expense multiplied by the Municipal Franchise Tax Expense rate that the CPUC authorized in its most recent General Rate Case.
- 51. <u>Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense</u> shall equal SDG&E's total electric Payroll Taxes expense recorded in FERC Account No. 408.1, plus the payroll taxes charged to Citizens SX-PQ, multiplied by the Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor. SDG&E shall footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 the payroll taxes attributable to Citizens SX-PQ, which SDG&E shall reference by page in its Informational Filing.
- 52. <u>Transmission Related Prepayments</u> shall equal SDG&E's electric balance of prepayments recorded in FERC Account No. 165 multiplied by the Transmission Plant Allocation Factor.

- Transmission Related Property Taxes Expense shall equal Property
  Taxes, plus the property taxes charged to Citizens SX-PQ,
  excluding property taxes directly assigned to SONGS, multiplied by the
  Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor. SDG&E shall
  footnote in its annual FERC Form 1 the directly assigned property taxes
  attributable to SONGS and Citizens SX-PQ, which SDG&E shall reference
  by page in its Informational Filing.
- 54. <u>True-Up Period</u> shall be 12 months ended December 31 of the Base Period of each year.

#### II. CALCULATION OF SX-PQ LINE RATE

- A. Attachment 1 Formula Rate Protocols
- B. Attachment 2 Formula Rate Spreadsheet

The Appendix XII Formula Rate Spreadsheet consists of the following:

- Summary of Costs Components
- Section 1 Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component
- Section 2 Non-Direct Expense Cost Component
- Section 3 Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses
- Section 4 True-Up Adjustment Cost Component
- Section 5 Interest True-Up Adjustment Cost Component, and
- Statements AD through AV and Statement Miscellaneous, which provide data embedded in Sections 1 through 5 above

Data cells within the Formula Rate Spreadsheet that are color coded green are manual inputs based on the workpapers and/or FERC Form 1 data that are external to the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

Data cells that are color coded yellow are linked to cells on other pages within the

Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

Uncolored cells reflect formulas (e.g., cells representing the sum of preceding lines) or links to cells on the same page.

Data cells that are colored grey shall be zero.

SDG&E will include these workpapers in each Annual Informational Filing.

#### APPENDIX XII

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

#### CITIZENS SX-PQ PROTOCOLS

#### A. INTRODUCTION

This Attachment sets forth details with respect to the determination each year of San Diego Gas & Electric Company's ("SDG&E") SX-PQ Line Rate used to derive the charges assessed by SDG&E to Citizens Sycamore-Penasquitos Transmission LLC ("Citizens"). SDG&E's Appendix XII Formula rate mechanism consists of SDG&E's TO Tariff and two attachments: the Citizens SX-PQ Protocols ("Protocols") (Attachment 1) and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet (Attachment 2). Capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to them herein or in Appendix XII of SDG&E's TO Tariff.

The SX-PQ Line Rate for each Rate Effective Period will consist of the following six parts:

- (i) the Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component;
- (ii) the Non-Direct Expense Cost Component;
- (iii) the Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses;
- (iv) the True-Up Adjustment Cost Component;
- (v) the Interest True-Up Adjustment Cost Component; and
- (vi) Other Adjustments.

These cost components shall be designed to quantify SDG&E's cost to operate and maintain the segment of the SX-PQ transmission line leased to Citizens.

The SX-PQ Line Rate will be an annual calculation based on the previous calendar year's data as shown in SDG&E's Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

("FERC" or the "Commission") Form No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others ("Form 1") for that year and underlying ledger accounts. SDG&E shall make available the data reflected in the underlying ledger accounts used to determine SDG&E's SX-PQ Line Rate in the annual Informational Filing described below.

SDG&E shall calculate its SX-PQ Line Rate using the formula methodology that is presented in the Citizens SX-PQ Formula Rate Spreadsheet. The Formula Rate Spreadsheet contains fixed formulae that are described in Appendix XII. If there is any conflict between the provisions of Appendix XII and the Formula Rate Spreadsheet, the Formula Rate Spreadsheet shall control. The fixed formulae in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet are subject to change only pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act ("FPA") and will be populated with data from SDG&E's annual FERC Form 1 filling or SDG&E's underlying ledger accounts. Information in the Reference sections and footnotes of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet may, however, be changed without a Section 205 or Section 206 filling. The sources of the data used in the Citizens SX-PQ Line Rate formula ("Appendix XII Formula") will be: (a) identified in the Formula Rate Spreadsheet by fixed references to specific locations in FERC Form 1, or (b) provided by SDG&E in accordance with Section C of these Protocols.

#### B. TERM OF SDG&E'S APPENDIX XII FORMULA

The SX-PQ Line Rate shall initially become effective on June 1, 2019 and shall be re-calculated annually thereafter in accordance with these Protocols and the Appendix XII Formula.

The Appendix XII Formula shall be in effect from June 1, 2019 and each year

thereafter, unless the Commission modifies or replaces SDG&E's Transmission Owner ("TO") Formula. The costing methodology utilized in the Appendix XII Formula reflects the same methodologies reflected in SDG&E's proposed TO5 Formula. Citizens and SDG&E agree that if the costing methodology for the proposed TO5 Formula or any subsequent TO Formula (ex: TO6) is modified and filed, the Appendix XII Formula will be modified accordingly.

After termination of the Appendix XII Formula, SDG&E shall calculate a Final True-Up Adjustment, which will cover the period end date from the most recent true-up and ending on the date the Appendix XII Formula terminated. The Final True-Up Adjustment shall be calculated using the methodology set forth in the Appendix XII Formula in existence during that base period.

#### C. PROCEDURES FOR UPDATING THE SX-PQ LINE RATE

SDG&E shall update its SX-PQ Line Rate in each cycle according to the timelines described below:

Events	Date
Post of Draft Informational	July 15
Filing	
Informational Requests	July 15 – October 15
Draft Informational Filing	On or before August 7
Meeting	
Annual Informational Filing	On or before October 31

# Appendix XII Cycle 1

Rate Effective Period	June 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2017
True-Up Adjustment	N/A
Interest True-Up Adjustment	N/A

# Appendix XII Cycle 2

Rate Effective Period	January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2018
True-Up Adjustment	N/A
Interest True-Up Adjustment	N/A

# **Appendix XII Cycle 3**

Rate Effective Period	January 1, 2021 - December 31, 2021
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2019
True-Up Adjustment	June 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019 applicable to
	Cycle 1
Interest True-Up Adjustment	N/A

### **Appendix XII Cycle 4**

Rate Effective Period	January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2022
Base Period	12 Months ended December 31, 2020
True-Up Adjustment	2020 calendar year applicable to Cycle 2
Interest True-Up Adjustment	January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2021

After Cycle 4, successive Appendix XII Formula cycles will be consistent with Cycle 4 with regards to timing and the length of the Base Period, True-Up Period, and Rate Effective Period.

#### 1. Draft Informational Filing

On or before July 15 of each year, SDG&E shall post on its website at https://www.sdge.com/rates-and-regulations/tariff-information/open-access-ferc-tariffs, a draft of the Informational Filing (the "Draft Informational Filing") for review, comment and discussion prior to filing the Informational Filing at FERC on October 31. SDG&E will provide electronic notice of its posting to the Service List<sup>1</sup>. If the date for making the Draft Informational Filing posting should fall on a weekend or holiday recognized by the FERC, then the posting shall be made on the next business day.

The Draft Informational Filing shall include the following:

- a. The populated version of the Formula Rate Spreadsheet itself.
- Workpapers supporting all inputs that are not taken from the FERC
   Form 1.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The "Service List" includes: (1) any state regulatory agency with jurisdiction over SDG&E's rates, charges or services; (2) any consumer advocacy agencies and attorneys general in a state with a regulatory agency that has jurisdiction over SDG&E's rates; (3) any person or entity admitted as a party in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's Appendix XII Formula rate mechanism filing; and (4) any person or entity admitted as a party in any Annual Informational Filing proceeding filed by SDG&E in accordance with these Protocols. For purposes of communications with parties on the Service List, SDG&E will include the individuals on the service list in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's Appendix XII Formula and parties that are admitted in future FERC proceedings involving SDG&E's Annual Informational Filings. For the purposes of these Protocols, the term "Interested Party" includes, but is not limited to, customers under the CAISO Tariff, state utility regulatory commissions, consumer advocacy agencies, and state attorneys general.

- Identification and explanation of any accounting changes that affect the inputs.
- d. Identification and explanation of any aspects of the Appendix XII Formula or its inputs that are the subject of an ongoing dispute in any FERC proceeding on a prior Informational Filing.

The Draft Informational Filing shall be subject to review and challenge in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Protocols; provided, however, that with respect to the prudence of any costs and expenditures included for recovery in the Informational Filing, nothing in these Protocols is intended to modify the Commission's applicable precedent with respect to the burden of going forward or burden of proof under formula rates in such prudence challenges.

#### 2. Draft Informational Filing Meeting

SDG&E will provide notice to Interested Parties of a one-day meeting to take place on or before August 7 of each year to discuss any details or questions regarding SDG&E's Draft Informational Filing. By mutual agreement of SDG&E and Interested Parties, such meeting may take place in-person, via telephone, or video-conference. SDG&E shall make appropriate personnel available for such meeting. Additional meetings to discuss the Draft Informational Filing shall be scheduled as SDG&E and the Interested Parties may mutually agree.

#### 3. Review Procedures

Each Draft Informational Filing provided for in Appendix XII shall be subject to the

following review procedures:

- Interested Parties shall have until October 15 to review the a. calculations and to notify SDG&E in writing of any specific challenges, including but not limited to challenges related to accounting changes, to the Draft Informational Filing ("Preliminary Challenge"). SDG&E shall contemporaneously provide copies of all Preliminary Challenges to all parties on the Service List that have indicated to SDG&E that they wish to receive such copies. SDG&E shall respond in writing to a Preliminary Challenge within twenty (20) business days of receipt, and its response shall notify the challenging party of the extent to which SDG&E agrees or disagrees with the challenge. If SDG&E disagrees with the Preliminary Challenge, its response shall include supporting documentation. SDG&E shall provide copies of responses to all Preliminary Challenges to all parties on the Service List that have indicated to SDG&E that they wish to receive such copies.
- b. Interested Parties may submit reasonable information requests to SDG&E regarding the Draft Informational Filing. SDG&E shall make a good faith effort to respond to information requests in writing within 10 business days of receipt, or sooner depending on the timing of the information requests. SDG&E shall contemporaneously provide copies of all responses to all parties on the Service List that have indicated to SDG&E that they wish to

receive such copies. SDG&E and the Interested Party serving the information request on SDG&E will work cooperatively and in good faith to resolve any questions, objections, or disputes relating to the information requests.

- Responses to information requests shall not be designated as C. settlement communications or produced under the Commission's rules and regulations governing settlements, unless provided as a privileged settlement communication in a Commission proceeding being conducted under the Commission's settlement rules. SDG&E may mark materials provided in response to an information request as Protected Materials in accordance with the Protective Order adopted in the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's Appendix XII Formula ("Protective Order"). Interested Parties will have all rights provided to them under the Protective Order to challenge SDG&E's classification of any materials as Protected Materials. To the extent an information request response calls for the production of Protected Materials, SDG&E will provide such materials only to the parties that have signed non-disclosure certificates agreeing to abide by the terms of the Protective Order.<sup>2</sup>
- d. To the extent SDG&E and any Interested Party are unable to resolve disputes related to information requests submitted in

<sup>2</sup> Nothing in these Protocols limits the CPUC's statutory or Constitutional authority to seek information from SDG&E.

accordance with these protocols, SDG&E or any Interested Party may petition the FERC to appoint an Administrative Law Judge as a discovery master after reasonable attempts to resolve the dispute have been made by SDG&E and any Interested Party. Neither SDG&E nor any Interested Party shall object to a request for a discovery master. The discovery master shall have the authority to issue binding orders to resolve discovery disputes and compel the production of discovery, if appropriate, in accordance with the Protocols and consistent with FERC's discovery rules. The discovery master's orders shall be subject to appeal to the Commission and to the courts to the same extent and under the same rules as would be applicable to an Initial Decision issued under Rule 708 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. In the event the Commission establishes hearing or settlement procedures for an Annual Informational Filing, the discovery master's responsibility shall be transferred to the Presiding Judge for such hearing or settlement procedures, effective upon his or her appointment.

e. Information requests, Preliminary Challenges, and Formal
Challenges, shall be limited to what is necessary to determine: (1)
the extent, effect, or impact of an accounting change; (2) whether
the Draft Informational Posting fails to include data properly
recorded in accordance with the Protocols; (3) the proper

application of the formula and procedures in the Protocols; (4) the accuracy of the data and consistent with the formulas of the changes shown in the Draft Informational Posting; (5) the prudence of the actual costs; (6) the effect of any change to the underlying USofA or applicable form; and (7) any other information that may reasonably have substantive effect on the calculation pursuant to Appendix XII and this Attachment 1.

f. If a change made by SDG&E to its accounting policies, practices and procedures, or the application of the formula is found by the FERC to be unjust or unreasonable, then the calculation of the amounts to be assessed during the rate year then under review, and the amounts to be assessed during any subsequent rate years, including any true-up adjustments, shall not include such change, but shall include any remedy that may be prescribed by FERC in the exercise of its discretion as of the effective date of such remedy, to ensure that the formula continues to operate in a manner that is just and reasonable.

#### 4. Resolution of Challenges

Interest Parties may file a Preliminary Challenge to the Draft
 Informational Filing, or a challenge with the FERC ("Formal Challenge"), which shall be serviced on SDG&E by electronic
 service on the date of such filing. Subject to any applicable

confidentiality and Critical Energy Infrastructure Information restrictions, all information and correspondence produced by SDG&E pursuant to these Protocols may be included in any Formal Challenge or other FERC proceeding related to the formula. Interested Parties may challenge, through a Formal Challenge, the justness and reasonableness of SDG&E's implementation of the formula with respect to any issues to be raised in a Preliminary Challenge, as outlined in section C.3.e., above. Formal Challenges must be filed in the same docket as the informational filings made pursuant to these Protocols. Interested Parties shall have until thirty (30) calendar days after SDG&E submits the Draft Informational Filing described in section C.1 of these Protocols to file a Formal Challenge with the FERC (unless such date is extended with the written consent of both SDG&E and the complaining party to continue efforts to resolve the dispute).

Failure to raise an issue in a Preliminary Challenge shall not bar an Interested Party from raising that issue in a Formal Challenge, provided the Interested Party submitted a Preliminary Challenge during the Review Period with respect to one or more issues.
 Likewise, failure to make a Preliminary Challenge shall not bar an Interested Party from making a subsequent Preliminary Challenge related to a subsequent informational filing to the extent the issue affects the subsequent informational filing.

- c. Any response by SDG&E to a Formal Challenge must be submitted to the FERC within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the filing of the Formal Challenge and shall be served on the filing party(ies) and the Service List by electronic service on the date of such filing.
- d. In any proceeding concerning a given year's informational filing (including corrections) or accounting changes, SDG&E shall bear the burden, consistent with Section 205 of the FPA, of proving the justness and reasonableness of the rate resulting from its application of the formula by demonstrating: (i) that it has reasonably and accurately calculated the informational posting by properly and reasonably applying the formula and the procedures in these Protocols; (ii) that is has reasonably adopted and applied any accounting changes; (iii) the amounts to be recovered through SDG&E's formula have been accurately stated, properly recorded and accounted for pursuant to applicable FERC accounting practices and procedures and the USofA, unless otherwise approved by FERC; (iv) its calculation methodologies are consistent with Appendix XII and this Attachment 1.
- e. Except as specifically provided herein, nothing herein shall be deemed to limit in any way the right of SDG&E to file unilaterally, pursuant to Section 205 of the FPA and the regulations thereunder, an application seeking changes to the formula or to any of the stated value inputs requiring a Section 205 filing under these

Protocols, or the right of any other party or the Commission to seek such changes pursuant to Section 206 of the FPA and the regulations thereunder. All parties reserve the right to contest such filing(s).

#### 5. Annual Informational Filing

- a. SDG&E shall submit to the Commission on or before October 31 of each year, starting in 2019, an Annual Informational Filing (the "Informational Filing") showing the rates to be in effect for the Rate Effective Period of the succeeding calendar year.
- b. It is expressly intended by these Protocols that the Commission will issue public notice of the Informational Filing inviting public comment, and SDG&E shall request in its Informational Filing that the Commission issue public notice of the Informational Filing inviting public comment.
- c. The Informational Filing shall not modify the Appendix XII Formula set forth in Appendix XII and shall not constitute a rate change under Section 205 or Section 206 of the FPA. The Informational Filing shall not subject the Appendix XII Formula to modification.
- d. Any person may comment on or protest the Informational Filing. Any person may request that FERC establish hearing and/or settlement procedures regarding an Informational Filing, and all Parties to the FERC proceedings concerning SDG&E's Appendix XII Formula rate tariff filing reserve their rights to oppose such

requests on their merits. More particularly, any person may challenge the justness and reasonableness of SDG&E's implementation of the Appendix XII Formula with respect to such matters as:

- (i) whether the costs and expenditures included for recovery have been or will be prudently incurred, consistent with Commission precedent regarding prudence;
- (ii) whether SDG&E has properly and reasonably applied the Appendix XII Formula as described in Appendix XII, the Formula Rate Spreadsheet, and these Protocols;
- (iii) whether the costs to be recovered through the SX-PQ Line

  Rate have been accurately stated, properly recorded and
  accounted for pursuant to applicable FERC accounting rules,
  and are consistent with the formula;
- (iv) whether SDG&E's calculation methodologies are consistent with the formula;
- (v) whether any accounting changes are reasonable and consistent with applicable FERC accounting rules.
- e. Nothing in these Protocols shall act as a bar to a person raising an issue in comments or in protests to the Informational Filing that it has not raised in a prior Informational Filing proceeding (including pre-filing phases of such proceeding) or with respect to which it has not previously exercised its rights under the FPA.

- f. It is expressly intended by these Protocols that FERC will issue an order taking action, assuming any action is requested, on the Informational Filing if protests and/or comments on the Informational Filing are filed.
- g. In any proceeding on SDG&E's Informational Filing, SDG&E shall bear the burden of showing the justness and reasonableness of the implementation of its Appendix XII Formula on matters set forth in subsections d. (i) through (v) above in accordance with Commission precedent.
- h. SDG&E will make any revisions to the SX-PQ Line Rate and associated rates that are required by a final<sup>3</sup> Commission order with respect to each Informational Filing. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, such revisions shall be effective as of the first day of the applicable Rate Effective Year and shall be reflected, with interest calculated pursuant to the interest rates in Section 35.19a of the Commission's regulations, in the next subsequent Informational Filing as a component of the True-Up Adjustment. If the term of the Appendix XII Formula is ending so that there will be no future Informational Filing, SDG&E shall include the SX-PQ Line Rate difference in the Final True-Up Adjustment.

All references in these Protocols to Commission orders or actions refer to the final form of such orders or actions (in accordance with the FPA and applicable Commission regulations, including without limitation Commission regulations with respect to a stay of a Commission order upon rehearing and/or an appeal), including as they may be modified as a result of a request for rehearing or Court appeal.

#### 6. Adjustments to Reflect Correction of Errors

- a. In the event SDG&E or any Interested Party identifies an error in the Appendix XII Formula, in the FERC Form 1 data, in data based on SDG&E's books and records that is used as an input to the formula, or if SDG&E is required by applicable law, a court, or regulatory body to correct an error, and such error affects the True-Up Adjustment calculated in an Informational Filing, SDG&E shall include in its next subsequent Informational Filing a brief description of the error(s) included in its prior Informational Filing that must be corrected. SDG&E's subsequent Informational Filing shall:
  - (i) Recalculate the SX-PQ Line Rate for all affected Prior Years;
  - (ii) Compare, on a monthly basis, the difference between the initial incorrect True-Up Adjustment and the revised correct True-Up; and
  - (iii) Determine the cumulative amount of the difference in Section C.5.a.ii, including interest calculated pursuant to the interest rate in 18 C.F.R. § 35.19a, through the date of implementation of the correction.
- b. Absent an order requiring refunds outside of the True-Up process, the difference in Section C.5.a.iii shall be included as an additional component to SDG&E's True-Up Adjustment in its next Informational Filing, or Final True-Up Adjustment, as a one-time True-Up Adjustment in accordance with the Appendix XII Formula.

#### D. TRUE-UP ADJUSTMENT

The True-Up Adjustment for each True-Up Period will be a reconciliation of the difference between:

- SDG&E's actual cost of providing transmission service during the applicable True-Up Period; and
- Actual revenues billed by SDG&E and paid by Citizens for transmission service during the True-Up Period, plus applicable interest.

The True-Up Adjustment shall be calculated in accordance with the Formula Rate Spreadsheet.

#### E. BILLING PROCEDURES

SDG&E shall bill Citizens through a monthly invoice issued by the 30<sup>th</sup> of each service month. Payments are due no later than 30 days following the issuance date of the invoice.

#### F. USE OF INFORMATION

Information produced pursuant to these Protocols may be used in any administrative or judicial proceeding; provided, however, that to the extent that any information provided pursuant to these Protocols has been designated and provided as Protected Materials, the use of such information shall be governed by the Protective Order. This section shall not apply to any information provided in the course of Commission-established settlement proceedings pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations governing settlement.

#### G. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

- Nothing in these Protocols shall limit or shall be deemed to limit in any way the right of any Interested Party to file a request for relief under any applicable provision of the FPA and/or the Commission's regulations or to participate in Informational Filing proceedings.
- 2. Except as set forth in Section B above, nothing in these Protocols shall be deemed to limit in any way SDG&E's right to file unilaterally, pursuant to Section 205 of the FPA and the regulations thereunder, to seek to change or cancel the Appendix XII Formula, or to submit any other request for relief under any applicable provision of the FPA and/or the Commission's regulations.

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT

### Summary of Cost Components For the Rate Effective Period xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.	Description of Annual Costs	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
	Section 1 - Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Section 1; Page 1; Line 17	1
2 3 4	Section 2 - Non-Direct Expense Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Section 2; Page 1; Line 25	3 4
5	Section 3 - Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses	#DIV/0!	Section 3; Page 1; Line 31	5
7 8	Total Citizens Annual Prior Year Cost of Service	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 1, 3, 5	7 8
9	Section 4 - True-Up Adjustment Cost Component (Over)/Undercollection	-	Section 4; Page TU; Col. 11; Line 21	9
	Section 5 - Interest True-Up Adjustment Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Section 5; Page Interest TU (CY); Col. 6; Line 20	10 11
12 13	Subtotal Annual Costs	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 7, 9, 11	12
14 15	Other Adjustments	-	Cost Adjustment Workpapers	14 15
16 17	Total Annual Costs	#DIV/0!	Line 13 + Line 15	16 17
18				18

Line				Line
No.	Description of Monthly Costs	Amounts	Reference	No.
19				19
20	Section 1 - Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Line 1 / 12 Months	20
21				21
22	Section 2 - Non-Direct Expense Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Line 3 / 12 Months	22
23				23
24	Section 3 - Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses	#DIV/0!	Line 5 / 12 Months	24
25				25
26	Total Citizens Monthly Prior Year Cost of Service	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 20, 22, 24	26
27				27
28	Section 4 - True-Up Adjustment Cost Component	-	Line 9 / 12 Months	28
29				29
30	Section 5 - Interest True-Up Adjustment Cost Component	#DIV/0!	Line 11 / 12 Months	30
31				31
32	Other Adjustments	-	Line 15 / 12 Months	32
33				33
34	Total Monthly Costs	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 26, 28, 30, 32	34
35				35
36	Number of Months in Base Period	-		36
37				37
38	Total Annual Costs	#DIV/0!	Line 34 x Line 36	38
39		_		39
				_

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT Section 1 - Direct Maintenance Expense Cost Component Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line					Line
No.		-	Amounts	Reference	No.
1	A. Derivation of Direct Maintenance Expense Allocated to Citizens				1
2	Total Direct Maintenance Cost		\$ -	Statement AH; Line 2	2
3	Citizens' Share of Direct Maintenance		0.00%		3
4	Citizens Direct Maintenance	_	\$ -	Line 2 x Line 3	4
5		_			5
6	One Eighth O&M Rule		0.00%	FERC Method = $1/8$ of O&M Expense	6
7	Citizens Portion of Cash Working Capital		\$ -	Line 4 x Line 6	7
8					8
9	Cost of Capital Rate		#DIV/0!	Statement AV2; Line 31	9
10					10
11	Return and Associated Income Taxes	_	#DIV/0!	Line 7 x Line 9	11
12					12
13	Subtotal of Citizens Direct Maintenance Excluding FF		#DIV/0!	Line 4 + Line 11	13
14					14
15	Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expense 0.00	000%	#DIV/0!	Line 13 x Franchise Fee Rate	15
16					16
17	Total Direct Maintenance Expense Including FF		#DIV/0!	Line 13 + Line 15	17

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT Section 2 - Non-Direct Expense Cost Component Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line					Line
No.			Amounts	Reference	No.
1	A. Non-Direct Annual Carrying Charge Percentages				1
2	Transmission Related O&M Expense		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 6	2
3	•			<i>3</i>	3
4	Transmission Related A&G Expense		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 11	4
5					5
6	Transmission Related Property Tax Expense		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 16	6
7	T ' DI LID HT F		//DIV//01	D 2 I 21	7
8	Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 21	8
10	Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 34	10
11	Transmission reduced Working Cupital revenue		"DI 170.	rage 2, Ellie 3 i	11
12	Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue		#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 51	12
13		•			13
14	Subtotal Annual Carrying Charge Rate		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 12	14
15					15
16	Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expense	0.0000%	#DIV/0!	Line 14 x Franchise Fee Rate	16
17	Table of Controller Date		(IDII //OI	Line 14 + Line 16	17
18 19	Total Annual Carrying Charge Rate		#DIV/0!	Line 14 + Line 16	18 19
20	B. Derivation of Non-Direct Expense				20
21	Citizens Lease Payment		\$ -	Lease Agreement	21
22			*		22
23	Total Annual Carrying Charge Rate		#DIV/0!	Line 18 Above	23
24		•			24
25	Total Non-Direct Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 21 x Line 23	25

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT Section 2 - Non-Direct Expense Cost Component Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Net Transmission Plant	Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
A Transmission Related O&M Expense   S		Net Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	AV-4; Line 6	
S		A. Transmission Related O&M Expense			
Fig.   Framewission Okah Expense Carrying Charge Percentage   Fig.   Framewission Related A&G Expense Including Property Ins.   Fig.   Framewission Related A&G Expense Including Property Ins.   Fig.   Fi	4	Transmission O&M Expense	\$ -	Statement AH; Line 17	4
8 B. Transmission Related A&G Expense Including Property Ins.         #DIV/00         Statement AH; Line 37         9           10 Tanamission Related A&G Expense Including Property Ins.         #DIV/01         Line 9/ Line 1         10           12 Transmission Related A&G Carrying Charge Percentage         #DIV/01         Line 9/ Line 1         12           14 Transmission Related Property Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Statement AK; Line 17         15           16 Transmission Related Property Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 14/ Line 1         16           16 Transmission Related Property Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 14/ Line 1         16           17 Transmission Related Property Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 14/ Line 1         16           18 D. Transmission Related Poproty Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 19/ Line 1         17           20 Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 19/ Line 1         20           21 Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 19/ Line 1         20           22 Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Line 19/ Line 1         20           22 Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense         #DIV/01         Statement AK; Line 2         20           23 Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue         <	6	Transmission O&M Expense Carrying Charge Percentage	#DIV/0!	Line 4 / Line 1	6
9   Total Transmission Related A&G Expense Including Property Ins.   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	,	B. Transmission Related A&G Expense			
Transmission Related A&G Carrying Charge Percentage			#DIV/0!	Statement AH; Line 37	
12   13   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	10				10
13   14   15   17   18   18   18   18   19   19   19   19	11	Transmission Related A&G Carrying Charge Percentage	#DIV/0!	Line 9 / Line 1	
14   17 transmission Related Property Tax Expense   #DIV/0!   Line 14 / Line 1   14   15   15   15   16   17   16   17   16   17   17   17					
15			UP 77 1 (0.1		
Transmission Related Property Tax Carrying Charge Percentage		Transmission Related Property Tax Expense	#DIV/0!	Statement AK; Line 17	
17		The state of the s	//DIV//01	T' 14/T' 1	
18   17   17   18   18   18   18   18		Transmission Related Property Tax Carrying Charge Percentage	#DIV/0!	Line 14 / Line 1	
Page   Transmission Related Payroll Tax Expense   #DIV/0!   Statement AK; Line 28   92   92   93   94   94   95   95   95   95   95   95		D. Transmission Polated Payroll Tay Evpanso			
20			#DIV/0!	Statement AK: Line 28	
Transmission Related Payroll Tax Carrying Charge Percentage		Tunishinston Related Payton Pak Expense	WDI VVO.	Statement Fact, Elike 20	
22   E. Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue   22   23   24   25   24   25   25   25   25   25		Transmission Related Pavroll Tax Carrying Charge Percentage	#DIV/0!	Line 19 / Line 1	
		, , , , , , ,			
Transmission Related M&S Allocated to Transmission   #DIV/0! Statement AL; Line 5   25   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	23	E. Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue			23
Transmission Related Prepayments Allocated to Transmission	24	Citizens Financed Transmission Projects:			24
Transmission Related Working Cash   #DIV/0!   Statement AL; Line 19   27   28   Total Transmission Related Working Capital   #DIV/0!   Sum Lines 25 thru 27   28   29   29   29   20   20   20   20   20	25	Transmission Related M&S Allocated to Transmission	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 5	25
Total Transmission Related Working Capital   #DIV/0!   Sum Lines 25 thru 27   28   29   29   29   29   29   29   29	26	Transmission Related Prepayments Allocated to Transmission	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 9	26
29   30   Cost of Capital Rate   #DIV/0!   Statement AV2; Line 31   30   31   31   32   31   32   33   34   Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage   #DIV/0!   Line 32 / Line 1   34   35   35   36   F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 4   37   38   39   Net Transmission Related General Plant   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 5   39   38   39   Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 5   39   40   41   42   42   43   44   45   Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes   #DIV/0!   Line 37 + Line 30   43   44   45   Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense   #DIV/0!   Line 41 * Line 43   45   46   47   Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense   #DIV/0!   Statement AJ; Line 17   47   48   49   Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue   #DIV/0!   Line 45 + Line 47   49   49   49   49   49   49   49					
Statement AV2; Line 31   30   31   31   31   31   31   31		Total Transmission Related Working Capital	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 25 thru 27	
31       Transmission Working Capital Revenue       #DIV/0!       Line 28 x Line 30       32         33       34       Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage       #DIV/0!       Line 32 / Line 1       34         35       F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue       35         36       F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue       36         Net Transmission Related General Plant       #DIV/0!       AV-4; Line 4       37         38       Net Transmission Related Common Plant       #DIV/0!       AV-4; Line 5       39         40       #DIV/0!       AV-4; Line 5       39         40       #DIV/0!       Line 37 + Line 39       41         41       Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant       #DIV/0!       Line 37 + Line 39       42         43       Cost of Capital Rate       #DIV/0!       Line 30       43         44       Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes       #DIV/0!       Line 41 * Line 43       45         46       Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense       #DIV/0!       Statement AJ; Line 17       47         48       Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues       #DIV/0!       Line 45 + Line 47       49					
32         Transmission Working Capital Revenue         #DIV/0!         Line 28 x Line 30         32           33         Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage         #DIV/0!         Line 32 / Line 1         34           35         F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue         35         35           36         F. Transmission Related General Plant         #DIV/0!         AV-4; Line 4         37           38         Net Transmission Related Common Plant         #DIV/0!         AV-4; Line 5         39           39         Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant         #DIV/0!         Line 37 + Line 39         40           41         Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant         #DIV/0!         Line 37 + Line 39         41           42         Cost of Capital Rate         #DIV/0!         Line 30         43           44         Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes         #DIV/0!         Line 41 * Line 43         45           46         Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense         #DIV/0!         Statement AJ; Line 17         47           48         Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues         #DIV/0!         Line 45 + Line 47         49           50		Cost of Capital Rate	#DIV/0!	Statement AV2; Line 31	
33   34   Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage   #DIV/0!   Line 32 / Line 1   34   35   35   35   36   F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue   36   37   Net Transmission Related General Plant   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 4   37   38   39   Net Transmission Related Common Plant   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 5   39   39   39   39   30   30   30   30			UT-77.10.4		
34         Transmission Related Working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Percentage         #DIV/0!         Line 32 / Line 1         34           35         F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue         36           37         Net Transmission Related General Plant         #DIV/0!         AV-4; Line 4         37           38         39         Net Transmission Related Common Plant         #DIV/0!         AV-4; Line 5         39           40         40         #DIV/0!         Line 37 + Line 39         41           42         42         #DIV/0!         Line 37 + Line 39         41           42         43         Cost of Capital Rate         #DIV/0!         Line 30         43           44         45         Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes         #DIV/0!         Line 41 * Line 43         45           46         47         Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense         #DIV/0!         Statement AJ; Line 17         47           48         49         Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues         #DIV/0!         Line 45 + Line 47         49           50         50		Transmission Working Capital Revenue	#DIV/0!	Line 28 x Line 30	
35   36   F. Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue   36   37   38   38   38   38   39   Net Transmission Related Common Plant   40   41   42   43   44   45   45   46   47   47   48   49   Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues   40   40   40   40   40   40   40   4		Transmission Polated Working Conital Payanus Comming Charge Payantage	#DIV/01	Line 22 / Line 1	
Statement AJ; Line 17   F. Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenue   36   37   38   38   39   Net Transmission Related Common Plant   40   41   42   43   44   45   45   46   47   48   49   Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues   49   40   40   40   40   40   40   40		Transmission Related working Capital Revenue Carrying Charge Fercentage	#D1V/0:	Line 32 / Line 1	
Net Transmission Related General Plant		F Transmission Related General & Common Plant Revenue			
38   39   Net Transmission Related Common Plant   #DIV/0!   AV-4; Line 5   39   40   40   41   Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant   #DIV/0!   Line 37 + Line 39   41   42   43   Cost of Capital Rate   #DIV/0!   Line 30   43   44   45   Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes   #DIV/0!   Line 41 * Line 43   45   46   46   47   Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense   #DIV/0!   Statement AJ; Line 17   47   48   48   49   Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues   #DIV/0!   Line 45 + Line 47   49   50   50   49   49   49   49   49   49   49   4			#DIV/0!	AV-4: Line 4	
Net Transmission Related Common Plant		The final state of the first sta	# <b>D1</b> 1101	111 I, Eme I	
Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant		Net Transmission Related Common Plant	#DIV/0!	AV-4; Line 5	
Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant	40			ŕ	40
42		Total Net Transmission Related General and Common Plant	#DIV/0!	Line 37 + Line 39	
43 Cost of Capital Rate #DIV/0! Line 30 43 44 45 Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes #DIV/0! Line 41 * Line 43 45 46 47 Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense #DIV/0! Statement AJ; Line 17 47 48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues #DIV/0! Line 45 + Line 47 49 50 For a policy of the policy o		Total For Full-shires of Related and Common Fulls	"DIVIO.	Ellie 37 · Ellie 37	
44 45 Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes 46 47 Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense 48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 48 50 48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 40 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 41 Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 42 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 43 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 44 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 45 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 46 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 47 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 48 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues		Cost of Capital Rate	#DIV/0!	Line 30	
46 47 Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense 48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 50 #DIV/0! Line 45 + Line 47 50					44
Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense  #DIV/0! Statement AJ; Line 17 48  48  49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues #DIV/0! Line 45 + Line 47 49 50		Transmission Related General and Common Return and Associated Income Taxes	#DIV/0!	Line 41 * Line 43	45
48 49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues 50 #DIV/0! Line 45 + Line 47 50 50	46				46
49 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues #DIV/0! Line 45 + Line 47 49 50 50	47	Transmission Related General and Common Depreciation Expense	#DIV/0!	Statement AJ; Line 17	47
50	48				48
		Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Revenues	#DIV/0!	Line 45 + Line 47	
51 Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Carrying Charge Percentage #DIV/0! Line 49 / Line 1 51					
	51	Total Transmission Related General and Common Plant Carrying Charge Percentage	#DIV/0!	Line 49 / Line 1	51

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT Section 3 - Cost Component Containing Other Specific Expenses Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line	,	(a) Total	(b) Removal	$(c) = (a) \times (b)$		Line
No.		Costs	Rate	Amounts	Reference	No.
1	A. Direct Assignment of Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (ADIT) to Citizens:					1
2						2
3	Average ADIT Difference With and Without Bonus 1			\$ -	Not Applicable to 2017 Base Period	3
4						4
5	Cost of Capital Rate			#DIV/0!	Statement AV2; Line 31	5
6						6
8	Total ADIT Revenue Credit			#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 5	8
8	B. Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense					9
10	Annual Equity AFUDC Allocated to Citizens			\$ -	AV-2B; Line 17	10
11	Annual Equity At OBC Anocated to Citizens			Ψ	71	11
12	C. Derivation of Citizens SX-PO Underground Line Segment Cost of Removal					12
13	FERC Account					13
14	357 - Underground Conduit	\$ -	-	\$ -	TO5 Transmission Plant Deprec. Rates WP	14
15						15
16	358 - Underground Conductors & Devices	-	-	-	TO5 Transmission Plant Deprec. Rates WP	16
17	359 - Roads & Trails				TOST : N. D. D. WD.	17
18 19	359 - Roads & Trails	-	-	-	TO5 Transmission Plant Deprec. Rates WP	18 19
20	350.1 - Land				TO5 Transmission Plant Deprec. Rates WP	20
21	550.1 - Land	_			105 Transmission Frant Depree. Rates W1	21
22	350.2 - Land Rights	_	_	_	TO5 Transmission Plant Deprec. Rates WP	22
23	·	\$ -			Col. a = Sum Lines 14 thru 22	23
24						24
25	Subtotal Annual Cost of Removal			\$ -	Sum Lines 14 thru 22	25
26						26
27	Transmission Related Municipal Franchise Fees Expense		0.0000%		Line 25 x Franchise Fee Rate	27
28	Total Annual Cost of Removal				Line 25 + Line 27	28
29 30	1 otal Annual Cost of Removal			\$ -	Line 25 + Line 27	29 30
31	Total Other Specific Expenses			#DIV/0!	Line 7 + Line 10 + Line 29	31

Due to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, SDG&E is not eligible to receive Bonus Depreciation on the SX-PQ Transmission Line. However, if this item was to apply, subject to IRS approval, the applicable data field will be populated.

## SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT DERIVATION OF CITIZENS' TRUE-UP ADJUSTMENT - (OVER) / UNDERCOLLECTION

For 12-Month True-Up Period xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.	0 K 4	. 5 9	r	6	10	Ξ	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	=Col. 9 + Col. 10	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or	Undercollection (+) in Revenue	with Interest	· •	•				•	•	•	•				
	Col. 10 See Footnote 7			Interest	- 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Col. 9 See Footnote 6	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or	Undercollection (+) in Revenue	wo Interest	· ·											_	
	Col. 8		Monthly Interest	Rate 5	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
	= Col. 2 - Col. 6	Monthly	Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+)	in Revenue		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		- \$
	= Sum Col. 3 thru Col. 5 = Col. 2 - Col. 6		Adjusted Monthly True-Up													-	
	<u>Col. 5</u>		Prior Other	_													-
	= Col. 4; Line $22 / 12$		Prior True-Up	Adjustment <sup>3</sup>	-												-
	<u>Col. 3</u>		Monthly True-Up	Revenues 2	-												
	<u>Col. 2</u>		Monthly True-Up	Cost of Service	\$												\$
	<u>Col. 1</u>			Year	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	-
Line No. 1	2 3 Calculations: 4	. 8 9	r	9 Month	10 January	11 February	12 March	13 April	14 May	15 June	16 July	17 August	18 September	19 October	20 November	21 December	22

Monthy True-Up Cost of Service comprises Sections 1 thru 3 Direct Maintenance, Non-Direct Expense, and Other Specific Expenses Cost Components. For Cycle 1, there is no monthly true-up cost of service.

Monthly True-Up Revenues comprises the prior cycle costs applicable to the true-up period. For Cycle 1, there are no monthly true-up revenues.

Adjustment to back-out the applicable prior year true-up and interest true-up adjustments that are included in the recorded monthly true-up revenues in Column 3.

Adjustment to back-out Other Adjustments from a prior year which would be included in the recorded monthly true-up revenues in Column 3. Such adjustments include, but are not limited to, error adjustments and out-of-cycle recovery or refunds ordered by the

<sup>5</sup> Rates specified on the FERC website pursuant to Section 35.19a of the Commission regulation.

6 Derived using the prior month balance in Column 11 plus the current month balance in Column 7.

7 Interest is calculated using an average of beginning and ending balances: 1) in month 1, the average is 1/2 of balance in Column 7; and 2) in subsequent months is the average of prior month balance in Column 11 and the current month balance in Column 9.

## CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT

Derivation of Interest on the 12-Month True-Up Adjustment Applicable to Citizens Cycle x

(\$1,000)

For 12-Month True-Up Period xxxxxx

Line No.	7 7 8	, 4 v	9	7	∞	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	= Col.  6 = Col. 4 + Col. 5	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue	with Interest	· •			1	1		1			1	1	1	II
	Col. 5 See Footnote 4		Interest	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
	Col. 4 See Footnote 3	Cumulative Overcollection (-) or Undercollection (+) in Revenue	wo Interest	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	
	Col. 3 See Footnote 2	Monthly Interest	Rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
	See	Z <b>-</b>														
	Col. 2 See	Prior Cycle N True Up I	Adjustment 1	· ————————————————————————————————————												
			7		XXXX											

Represents the true-up adjustment from the previous annual cycle filing. SDG&E accrues interest until the amount is fully collected/refunded in rates.

<sup>2</sup> Rates specified on the FERC website pursuant to Section 35.19a of the Commission regulation.

The Cumulative Overcollection / Undercollection is: 1) the beginning balance in Column 2 for January; and 2) the previous month balance in Column 6 for all subsequent months.

Interest is calculated using an average of beginning and ending balances: 1) January uses the entire balance from Column 4; and 2) subsequent months use the average of the prior month balance in Column 6 and the current month balance from Column 4.

## CITIZENS' SHARE OF THE SX-PQ UNDERGROUND LINE SEGMENT

Derivation of Interest on the 12-Month True-Up Adjustment Applicable to Citizens Cycle x
For 12-Month True-Up Period xxxxxx
(\$1,000)

Line No.								Line No.
2 1	<u>Col. 1</u>	Col. 2	Col. 3 See Footnote 2	Col. 4 See Footnote 3	$= -\left( \text{Col. } 4 + \text{Col. } 6 \right)$	$= \frac{\text{Col. } 6}{\text{Col. } 2 \text{ x Col. } 3}$	$= \frac{\text{Col. 7}}{\text{Col. 3 - Col. 5}}$	1 2
£ 4		Monthly	Month				Month	ω 4
5		Interest	Beginning				Ending	5
6 Month	Year	Rate 1	Balance	Amortization	<b>Principal</b>	Interest	Balance	9
7 January	XXXX	\$ %00.0	•	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	•	#DIV/0!	7
8 February	XXXX	0:00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	∞
9 March	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	6
10 April	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	10
11 May	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	11
12 June	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0i	12
13 July	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0i	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0i	13
14 August	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	14
15 September	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	15
16 October	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	16
17 November	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	17
18 December	XXXX	0.00%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	18
19 Total Base Period Interest <sup>4</sup>						•		19
20 Total Base Period Interest and Current Year Interest	d Current Year Interest	t				#DIV/0!	1 11	20

Rate is an average of the base period FERC Rates presented in the Section 4a True-Up calculation in Column 8 to derive a more accurate and consistent amortization amount (Column 4).

The Beginning Balance is: 1) the balance in Column 6; Line 18 from the Interest True-Up Base Period for January; and 2) the balance from previous month in Column 7 of this workpaper for all subsequent months.

Amortization reduces the beginning balance to zero by the end of December and is derived as follows: Beginning Balance/ $\{[(1+Rate)^{12-1}]/[Rate*(1+Rate)^{12}]\}$ .

Total Base Period Interest comes from Section 5; Page Interest TU (BP); Col. 5; Line 19

### Statement AD - Workpapers

Cost of Plant

### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec-xx	(b) 31-Dec-xx	(c) = [(a Average		Reference	Line No.
1 2	Total Steam Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b			\$	-	AD-1; Line 18	1 2
3	Total Nuclear Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b				-	AD-2; Line 18	3 4
5	Total Hydraulic Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>					-	AD-3; Line 18	5
7	Total Other Production Plant <sup>1,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b				-	AD-4; Line 18	7
9 10	Total Distribution Plant <sup>2,3</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	\$ -	\$ -		-	AD-5; Line 6	9 10
11 12	Transmission Plant 1,3	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b				-	AD-6; Line 23	11 12
13 14	Incentive Transmission Plant <sup>1</sup>					-	AD-7; Line 18	13 14
15 16	Total Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant <sup>2, 4</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	-	-		-	AD-8; Line 6	15 16
17 18	Total General Plant 2,4	450.1; Sch. Pg. 204; 104; b	-	-		-	AD-9; Line 6	17 18
19 20	Total Common Plant <sup>2, 4</sup>		-	-		-	AD-10; Line 10	19 20
21 22	Total Plant in Service				\$		Sum Lines 1 thru 19	21 22
23 24	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor					#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 17	23 24
25 26	Total Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant				\$	-	Line 11 + Line 13	25 26
27 28	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Transmission Related General Plant					#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Line 15 x Line 23 Line 17 x Line 23	27 28 29
29 30 31	Transmission Related General Plant  Transmission Related Common Plant					#DIV/0!	Line 17 x Line 23	30 31
32	Transmission Related Total Plant in Service					#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 25 thru 31	32 33
34 35						#DIV/0!	Line 33 / Line 21	34 35

<sup>1</sup> The balances for Steam, Nuclear, Hydraulic, Other Production, Transmission, and Incentive Transmission plant are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

The balances for Electric Miscellaneous Intangible, Distribution, General and Common plant are derived based on a simple average balance using beginning and ending year balances.

The amounts stated above are ratemaking utility plant in service and a result of implementing the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor" which reflects transfers between core electric functional areas.

Not affected by the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor".

Used to allocate all elements of working capital, other than working cash.

### Statement AE - Workpapers Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.	<u>-</u>	FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec-xx	(b) 31-Dec-xx	(c) = [(a)+(b)]/2 Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve 1,3				\$ -	AE-1; Line 23	1
2							2
3	Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve 2,4		\$ -	\$ -	-	AE-2; Line 6	3
4							4
5	General Plant Depreciation Reserve 2,4		-	-	-	AE-3; Line 6	5
6							6
7	Common Plant Depreciation Reserve 2,4		-	-	-	AE-4; Line 10	7
8							8
9	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor				#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 17	9
10							10
11	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 9	11
12							12
13	Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 5 x Line 9	13
14							14
15	Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 7 x Line 9	15
16	m.im p.l. ip p				UT-77.704		16
17	Total Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve				#DIV/0!	Line 1 + (Sum Lines 11 thru 15)	17
18	ı						18
19	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve <sup>1</sup>				\$ -	Shall be Zero	19

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The depreciation reserve for Transmission and Incentive Transmission plant is derived based on a 13-month average balance.

The depreciation reserve for Electric Miscellaneous Intangible, General and Common plant is derived based on a simple average of beginning and end of year balances.

The amounts stated above are ratemaking utility plant in service and a result of implementing the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor" which reflects transfers between core electric functional areas.

Not affected by the "Seven-Element Adjustment Factor".

### Statement AF - Workpapers Deferred Credits Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.	3	FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	(a) 31-Dec->	ΚX	(b) 31-Dec		a)+(b)]/2 e Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 2	FERC Account 190		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 5 + Line 21; Col. d	1 2
3 4	FERC Account 282			-		-	-	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 10 + Line 26; Col. d	3 4
5 6	FERC Account 283			-		-	 	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 15 + Line 31; Col. d	5 6
7 8	Total Transmission Related ADIT <sup>2</sup>		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 	Sum Lines 1 thru 5	7 8
9 10	Incentive Transmission Plant ADIT		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 	Shall be Zero	9 10
11 12	Transmission Plant Abandoned ADIT		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	AF-1 and AF-2; Line 34; Col. d	11 12
13	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost ADIT		\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	Shall be Zero	13

Statement AF is utilized in the derivation of Transmission Rate Base for use in Statement AV.

The allocated general and common accumulated deferred income taxes are included in the total transmission related accumulated deferred income taxes. See FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 274; Line 2; Col. b and k.

Statement AG - Workpapers

### Specified Plant Account (Other than Plant in Service) and Deferred Debits Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

(\$1,000)

Line No.	FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1 Transmission Plant Held for Future Use <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 214; 46; d	\$ -	AG-1; Line 18	1

The balances for Transmission Plant Held for Future Use are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AH - Workpapers Operation and Maintenance Expenses Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.	-	FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Derivation of Direct Maintenance Expense:				1
2	Total Direct Maintenance Cost		\$ -	AH-1; Line 48	2
3				,	3
4	Derivation of Non-Direct Transmission Operation and Maintenance Expense:				4
5	Total Non-Direct Transmission O&M Expense		\$ -	AH-2; Line 37; Col. a	5
6	Adjustments to Per Book Transmission O&M Expense:				6
7	Scheduling, System Control & Dispatch Services		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 41; Col. b	7
8	Reliability, Planning & Standards Development		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 42; Col. b	8
9	Station Expenses		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 43; Col. b	9
10 11	Overhead Line Expense Transmission of Electricity by Others		-	Negative of AH-2; Line 44; Col. b Negative of AH-2; Line 45; Col. b	10 11
12	Miscellaneous Transmission Expense			Negative of AH-2; Line 45; Col. b Negative of AH-2; Line 51; Col. b	12
13	Maintenance of Station Equipment			Negative of AH-2; Line 52; Col. b	13
14	Maintenance of Overhead Lines		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 53; Col. b	14
15	Maintenance of Underground Lines		_	Negative of AH-2; Line 54; Col. b	15
16	Other Transmission Non-Direct O&M Exclusion Adjustments		_	Not Applicable to 2017 Base Period	16
17	Total Non-Direct Adjusted Transmission O&M Expenses		\$ -	Sum Lines 5 thru 16	17
18	·				18
19	Derivation of Non-Direct Administrative and General Expense:				19
20	Total Non-Direct Administrative & General Expense		\$ -	AH-3; Line 20; Col. a	20
21	Adjustments to Per Book A&G Expense:				21
22	Damages & Injuries		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 25; Col. a	22
23	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 29; Col. a	23
24	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Distribution		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 30; Col. a	24
25	CPUC reimbursement fees		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 31; Col. a	25
26 27	Litigation expenses - Litigation Cost Memorandum Account (LCMA)		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 32; Col. a	26 27
21	General Advertising Expenses		-	Negative of AH-3; Line 33; Col. b	27
28	CPUC energy efficiency programs		-	Negative of AH-3; Sum Lines 24, 26, 28, 34, 36; Col. a or b	28
29	Hazardous substances - Hazardous Substance Cleanup Cost Account		_	Negative of AH-3; Line 37; Col. b	29
30	Other A&G Exclusion Adjustments		_	Negative of AH-3; Sum Lines 27, 35; Col. a or b	30
31	Total Adjusted Non-Direct A&G Expenses Including Property Insurance		S -	Sum Lines 20 thru 30	31
32			-	Negative of AH-3; Line 5; Col. c	32
33	Total Adjusted Non-Direct A&G Expenses Excluding Property Insurance		\$ -	Line 31 + Line 32	33
34	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor		#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 17	34
35	Transmission Related Non-Direct Administrative & General Expenses		#DIV/0!	Line 33 x Line 34	35
36	1 2		#DIV/0!	Negative of Line 32 x Line 56	36
37	Transmission Related Non-Direct A&G Expense Including Property Insurance Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 35 + Line 36	37
38					38
39	Derivation of Transmission Plant Property Insurance Allocation Factor:				39
40	Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant		\$ -	Statement AD; Line 25	40
41	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		-	Shall be Zero	41
42			#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 29	42
43	Transmission Related Common Plant Total Transmission Related Investment in Plant		#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 31	43
44	Total Transmission Related investment in Franc		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 40 thru 43	44 45
45	Total Transmission Plant & Incentive Transmission Plant		•	Line 40 Above	45 46
46 47			5 -	Statement AD; Line 1	46 47
48			-	Shall be Zero	48
49	Total Other Production Plant		-	Statement AD; Line 7	49
	Total Distribution Plant		_	Statement AD; Line 9	50
51			-	Shall be Zero	51
	Total General Plant		_	Statement AD; Line 17	52
53	Total Common Plant		_	Statement AD; Line 19	53
54	Total Plant in Service Excluding SONGS		s -	Sum Lines 46 thru 53	54
55	- -				55
56	Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor 1		#DIV/0!	Line 44 / Line 54	56

Line 44 / Line 54

#DIV/0!

56 Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor <sup>1</sup>

 $<sup>^{1}\,</sup>$  Used to allocate property insurance in conformance with the TO5 Formula Rate Mechanism.

### Statement AI - Workpapers

### Wages and Salaries Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	A	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Production Wages & Salaries (Includes Steam & Other Power Supply)	354; 20; b	\$	-		1
2						2
3	Transmission Wages & Salaries <sup>1</sup>			-	AI-1; Line 44	3
4						4
5	Transmission Wages & Salaries <sup>2</sup>			_	AI-1; Line 42	5
6	•					6
7	Distribution Wages & Salaries	354; 23; b		-		7
8						8
9	Customer Accounts Wages & Salaries	354; 24; b		-		9
10						10
11	Customer Services and Informational Wages & Salaries	354; 25; b		-		11
12						12
13	Sales Wages & Salaries	354; 26; b		-		13
14						14
15	Total Operating & Maintenance Wages & Salaries Excl. A&G		\$		Sum Lines 1 thru 13	15
16						16
17	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Line 3 / Line 15	17

Excludes FERC Accounts 562, 563, 570, 571, and 572 associated with substation, underground, and overhead wages & salaries not applicable to Citizens.

Reflects FERC Accounts 562, 563, 570, 571, and 572 associated with substation, underground, and overhead wages & salaries not applicable to Citizens.

### Statement AJ - Workpapers Depreciation and Amortization Expense Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
110.	•	rage, Eme, Cor.	Amounts	Reference	_ 110.
1	Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense		\$ -	Shall be Zero	1
2					2
3	Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant Amortization Expense	336; 1; f	-	Shall be Zero	3
4					4
5	General Plant Depreciation Expense	336; 10; f	-	AJ-1; Line 1	5
6					6
7	Common Plant Depreciation Expense	336; 11; f	-	AJ-2; Line 3	7
8					8
9	Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor		#DIV/0!	Statement AI; Line 17	9
10			WP.77.104		10
11	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 9	11
12	T ' DI LIG IN (D ' C E		((1515.7/6))	1. 5 1. 0	12
13 14	Transmission Related General Plant Depreciation Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 5 x Line 9	13 14
15	Transmission Related Common Plant Depreciation Expense		#DIV/0!	Line 7 x Line 9	15
16	Transmission Related Common Frant Depreciation Expense		#D1 V/U:	Line / X Line 9	16
17	Total Transmission, General, Common, and Electric Misc. Intangible Exp.		#DIV/0!	Line 1 + (Sum Lines 11 thru 15)	17
18	Total Transmission, General, Common, and Dicease Mise. Intangiote Exp.		#B1170.	Ellie 1 · (Suil Ellies 11 uliu 13)	18
19	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense		\$ -	Shall be Zero	19
20	meentive Transmission Frank Depreciation Expense		Ψ	Shan be Zero	20
21	In continue Transmission Plant Abandoned Pusicat Cost Amountization Expressed		¢	Not Applicable to XXXX Base Period	21
	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense <sup>1</sup>		\$ -	Not Applicable to AAAA Base Period	
22	T ' N (A) 1 ID ' (C (A) (' C E		Ф	CL 11.1 7	22
23	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Amortization Expense		\$ -	Shall be Zero	23

<sup>1</sup> Net of Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Expense.

### Statement AK - Workpapers Taxes Other Than Income Taxes

(\$1,000)

### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx

### FERC Form 1 Line Line Page; Line; Col. Reference No. No. Total Property Taxes 1 263; 2; i 1 2 2 3 Less: Other Taxes (Business license taxes) <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to XXXX Base Period 3 4 4 5 Net Property Taxes Excl. Citizens Line 1 + Line 3 5 6 Add: Citizens Allocated Portion of Property Taxes 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; 2; i 8 8 9 Net Property Taxes Incl. Citizens Line 5 + Line 7 9 10 10 Less: SONGS Property Taxes 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; 2; i 11 11 12 12 13 Line 9 + Line 11 13 Total Property Taxes Expense 14 14 15 Transmission Property Insurance and Tax Allocation Factor Statement AH: Line 56 15 16 16 #DIV/0! Line 13 x Line 15 17 Transmission Related Property Taxes Expense 17 18 18 19 19 Total Payroll Taxes Expense 3 263; 10, 18, 19, 20; i 20 20 21 21 Add: Citizens Allocated Portion of Payroll Taxes 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; 18; i 22 23 23 24 Total Payroll Taxes Expense Incl. Citizens Line 20 + Line 22 24 25 25 26 Transmission Wages and Salaries Allocation Factor #DIV/0! Statement AI; Line 17 26 2.7 27 28 Transmission Related Payroll Taxes Expense #DIV/0! Line 24 x Line 26 28

Property tax expense excludes Citizens property taxes as shown in FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; Line 2; Col. i.

Business license taxes are no longer recorded in Total Property Taxes and are separately shown in FERC Form 1; Page 263; Line 4; Col. i.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Payroll tax expense excludes Citzens payroll taxes as shown in FERC Form 1; Page 450.1; Sch. Pg. 262; Line 18; Col. i.

### SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AL - Workpapers Working Capital Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Working Cash	13-Months Average Balance	Reference	Line No.
1	A. Plant Materials and Operating Supplies <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 227; 12; c		\$ -	AL-1; Line 18	1
2	Transmission Plant Allocation Factor			#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 35	2
4						4
5	Transmission Related Materials and Supplies			#DIV/0!	Line 1 x Line 3	5
6						6
7	B. Prepayments <sup>1</sup>	450.1; Sch. Pg. 110; 57; c		\$ -	AL-2; Line 18	7
8						8
9	Transmission Related Prepayments			#DIV/0!	Line 3 x Line 7	9
10						10
11	C. Derivation of Transmission Related Cash Working Capital - Retail:					11
12	Transmission O&M Expense		\$ -		Statement AH; Line 17	12
13	Transmission Related A&G Expense - Excl. Intervenor Funding Expense		#DIV/0!		Statement AH; Line 37	13
14	CPUC Intervenor Funding Expense - Transmission		-		Negative of Statement AH; Line 23	14
15	Total		#DIV/0!		Sum Lines 12 thru 14	15
16						16
17	One Eighth O&M Rule		0.00%		FERC Method = $1/8$ of O&M Expense	17
18						18
19	Transmission Related Cash Working Capital - Retail Customers		#DIV/0!		Line 15 x Line 17	19

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  The balances for Materials & Supplies and Prepayments are derived based on a 13-month average balance.

### Statement AR - Workpapers Federal Tax Adjustments Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Aı	mounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Related Amortization of Investment Tax Credits	450.1; Sch. Pg. 266; 8; f	\$	-		1
2						2
3	Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities					3
4	FERC Account 190			-	AR-1; Line 7; Col. c	4
5	FERC Account 282			-	AR-1; Line 14; Col. c	5
6	FERC Account 283			-	AR-1; Line 22; Col. c	6
7	Total Transmission Related Amortization of Excess Deferred Tax Liabilities		\$	-	Sum Lines 4 thru 6	7
8						8
9	Other Federal Tax Adjustments			-	Not Applicable to XXXX Base Period	9
10	•					10
11	Total Federal Tax Adjustments <sup>1</sup>		\$		Sum Lines 1, 7, 9	11

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Information on Statement AR is used in Statement AV2, Line 7 to calculate the Cost of Capital Rate.

### SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AV - Workpapers Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.				FERC Form 1 age; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Long-Term Debt Component - Denominator: Bonds (Acct 221) Less: Reacquired Bonds (Acct 222) Other Long-Term Debt (Acct 224) Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (Acct 225) Less: Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit (Acct 217) LTD = Long Term Debt	226)		112; 18; c 112; 19; c 112; 21; c 112; 22; c 112; 23; c	\$ - - - - - S	Sum Lines 2 thru 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Long-Term Debt Component - Numerator: Interest on Long-Term Debt (Acct 427) Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (Acct 428) Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (Acct 428.1) Less: Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (Acct 429) Less: Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (Acct 4	29.1)		117; 62; c 117; 63; c 117; 64; c 117; 65; c 117; 66; c	\$ - - - - - - - -	Sum Lines 10 thru 14	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17	Cost of Long-Term Debt:				#DIV/0!	Line 15 / Line 7	16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Preferred Equity Component:  PF = Preferred Stock (Acct 204) d(pf) = Total Dividends Declared-Preferred Stocks (Acct 437) Cost of Preferred Equity  Common Equity Component:			112; 3; c 118; 29; c	\$ - \$ - 0.00%	Line 21 / Line 20	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28	Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock (Acct 204) Less: Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (Acct Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Acct 219)	216.1)		112; 16; c 112; 3; c 112; 12; c 112; 15; c	\$ - - - -	Negative of Line 20 Above	25 26 27 28
29 30	CS = Common Stock				\$ -	Sum Lines 25 thru 28	29 30
31 32 33 34 35	Return on Common Equity: <sup>2</sup> Weighted Cost of Capital:	(a) Amounts <sup>1</sup>	(b) Cap. Struct. Ratio	(c) Cost of Capital	0.00% $(d) = (b) x (c)$ Weighted Cost of Capital	SDG&E Return on Equity	31 32 33 34 35
36					<u> </u>		36
37 38 39 40 41	Long-Term Debt Preferred Equity Common Equity Total Capital	\$ - - - \$ -	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	#DIV/0! 0.00% 0.00%	#DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Col. c = Line 17 Above Col. c = Line 22 Above Col. c = Line 32 Above Sum Lines 37 thru 39	37 38 39 40 41
42	Cost of Equity Component (Preferred & Common):				#DIV/0!	Line 38 + Line 39; Col. d	42 43
44 45 46 47 48	Incentive Return on Common Equity:  Incentive Weighted Cost of Capital:	(a) Amounts <sup>1</sup>	(b) Cap. Struct. Ratio	(c) Cost of Capital		Shall be Zero	44 45 46 47 48
49 50 51 52 53 54	Long-Term Debt Preferred Equity Common Equity Total Capital	\$ - - - \$ -	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	Shall be Zero Shall be Zero Shall be Zero Sum Lines 50 thru 52	49 50 51 52 53 54
55	Incentive Cost of Equity Component (Preferred & Common):				0.00%	Line 51 + Line 52; Col. d	55

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amount is based upon December 31 balances.

ROE is pursuant to SDG&E's TO5 Formula Informational Filing in Docket No. ER19-221-000.

### SAN DIEGO GAS ARD ELECTRIC COMPANY Statement AV Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Cost of Capital Rate (COCR) Calculation:			1
2	- ()			2
3	a. Federal Income Tax Component:			3
4	<u> </u>			4
5	Where:			5
6	A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component	#DIV/0!	AV1; Line 42	6
7	B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments	\$ -	Negative of Statement AR; Line 11	7
8	C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense <sup>1</sup>	\$ -	AV-2A; Line 36 + Line 38	8
9	D = Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	AV-4; Page 1; Line 26	9
10	FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0%	Federal Income Tax Rate	10
11				11
12	Federal Income Tax = $(((A) + (C/D)) * FT) - (B/D)$	#DIV/0!	Federal Income Tax Expense	12
13	(1 - FT)		•	13
14				14
15	B. State Income Tax Component:			15
16				16
17	Where:			17
18	A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component	#DIV/0!	Line 6 Above	18
19	B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense	\$ -	Line 8 Above	19
20	C = Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Line 9 Above	20
21	FT = Federal Income Tax Expense	#DIV/0!	Line 12 Above	21
22	ST = State Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period	0	State Income Tax Rate	22
23				23
24	State Income Tax = $((A) + (B / C) + Federal Income Tax)*(ST)$	#DIV/0!	State Income Tax Expense	24
25	(1 - ST)			25
26				26
27	C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate:	#DIV/0!	Line 12 + Line 24	27
28				28
29	D. Total Weighted Cost of Capital:	#DIV/0!	AV1; Line 40	29
30				30
31	E. Cost of Capital Rate (COCR):	#DIV/0!	Line 27 + Line 29	31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Citizens portion of Equity AFUDC is embedded in the Equity AFUDC component of Transmission Depreciation expense.

### Statement AV Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Aı	mounts	Reference	Line No.
		-			
1	Incentive Cost of Capital Rate (ICOCR) Calculation:				1
2					2
3	a. Federal Income Tax Component:				3
4					4
5	Where:				5
6	A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component		0.00%	AV1; Line 55	6
7	B = Transmission Total Federal Tax Adjustments	\$	-	Shall be Zero	7
8	C = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense	\$	-	Shall be Zero	8
9	D = Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	\$	-	Shall be Zero	9
10	FT = Federal Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period		0%	AV2; Line 10	10
11					11
12	Federal Income Tax = $(((A) + (C/D)) * FT) - (B/D)$		0.0000%	Federal Income Tax Expense	12
13	(1 - FT)				13
14					14
15	B. State Income Tax Component:				15
16					16
17	Where:				17
18	A = Sum of Preferred Stock and Return on Equity Component		0.00%	Line 6 Above	18
19	B = Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expense	\$	-	Line 8 Above	19
20	C = Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	\$	-	Line 9 Above	20
21	FT = Federal Income Tax Expense		0.0000%	Line 12 Above	21
22	ST = State Income Tax Rate for Rate Effective Period		0.00%	AV2; Line 22	22
23					23
24	State Income Tax = $\underline{((A) + (B / C) + \text{Federal Income Tax})^*(ST)}$		0.0000%	State Income Tax Expense	24
25	(1 - ST)				25
26					26
27	C. Total Federal & State Income Tax Rate:		0.0000%	Line 12 + Line 24	27
28					28
29	D. Total Incentive Weighted Cost of Capital:		0.0000%	AV1; Line 53	29
30					30
31	E. Incentive Cost of Capital Rate (ICOCR):		0.0000%	Line 27 + Line 29	31

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY TO5-Cycle 1 Annual Transmission Formula Filing Citizens' Calculation of Equity AFUDC Component of Transmission Depreciation Expenses 12 Months Ending December 31, 2017 (\$1,000)

Line No.	Description	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
_	AFUDC embedded in the Lease Payment on the SX-PQ Underground Line Segment	- \$		<u> </u>
7 m	AFUDC Equity Percentage as of November 2018	73.64%	0,	0 m
4 v	AFUDC Equity Embedded in the SX-PQ Underground Line Segement	- \$	Line 1 x Line 3	4 v
9	Annual Depreciation Rate (30 year Lease)	3.33%	6 1 / 30 years	9
<b>%</b> 6	Annual Book Depreciation on AFUDC Equity	- -	Line 5 x Line 7	8 6
10		727.98%		10
12		€	Line 9 x Line 11	12 13
14		1.39		14
16	16 Revenue Requirement	- 	Line 13 x Line 15	16
~	•			28

### Derivation of End Use Transmission Rate Base Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		Amounts	Reference	Line No.
110.	A. Derivation of Transmission Rate Base:	rinound	Reference	110.
1	Net Transmission Plant:			1
2	Transmission Plant	\$ -	Page 2; Line 16	2
3	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 17	3
4	Transmission Related General Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 18	4
5	Transmission Related Common Plant	#DIV/0!	Page 2; Line 19	5
6	Total Net Transmission Plant	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 5	6
7				7
8	Rate Base Additions:			8
9	Transmission Plant Held for Future Use	\$ -	Statement AG; Line 1	9
10	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost	_	Statement Misc.; Line 3	10
11	Total Rate Base Additions	\$ -	Line 9 + Line 10	11
12				12
13	Rate Base Reductions:			13
14	Transmission Related Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	\$ -	Statement AF; Line 7	14
15	Transmission Plant Abandoned Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	_	Statement AF; Line 11	15
16	Total Rate Base Reductions	\$ -	Line 14 + Line 15	16
17				17
18	Working Capital:			18
19	Transmission Related Materials and Supplies	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 5	19
20	Transmission Related Prepayments	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 9	20
21	Transmission Related Cash Working Capital	#DIV/0!	Statement AL; Line 19	21
22	Total Working Capital	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 19 thru 21	22
23				23
24	Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities	-	Statement Misc.; Line 5	24
25				25
26	Total Transmission Rate Base	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 6, 11, 16, 22, 24	26
27				27
28	B. Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base:			28
29	Net Incentive Transmission Plant	\$ -	Shall be Zero	29
30	Incentive Transmission Plant Accum. Def. Income Taxes	-	Shall be Zero	30
31	Total Incentive ROE Project Transmission Rate Base	\$ -	Line 29 + Line 30	31
32				32
33	C. Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Rate Base:			33
34	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost	\$ -	Shall be Zero	34
35	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Accum. Def. Inc. Taxes	-	Shall be Zero	35
36	Total Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost Rate Base	\$ -	Line 34 + Line 35	36
37			CL 11.1 . 7	37
38	D. Incentive Transmission Construction Work In Progress	\$ -	Shall be Zero	38

### Derivation of End Use Transmission Rate Base Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.

### A. Derivation of Net Transmission Plant:

1	Gross Transmission Plant:				1
2	Transmission Plant	\$	-	Statement AD; Line 11	2
3	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant		#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 27	3
4	Transmission Related General Plant		#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 29	4
5	Transmission Related Common Plant		#DIV/0!	Statement AD; Line 31	5
6	Total Gross Transmission Plant	·	#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 2 thru 5	6
7			<u> </u>		7
8	<u>Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve:</u>				8
9	Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve	\$	-	Statement AE; Line 1	9
10	Transmission Related Electric Misc. Intangible Plant Amortization Reserve		#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 11	10
11	Transmission Related General Plant Depr Reserve		#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 13	11
12	Transmission Related Common Plant Depr Reserve		#DIV/0!	Statement AE; Line 15	12
13	Total Transmission Related Depreciation Reserve		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 9 thru 12	13
14					14
15	Net Transmission Plant:				15
16	Transmission Plant	\$	-	Line 2 Minus Line 9	16
17	Transmission Related Electric Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		#DIV/0!	Line 3 Minus Line 10	17
18	Transmission Related General Plant		#DIV/0!	Line 4 Minus Line 11	18
19	Transmission Related Common Plant		#DIV/0!	Line 5 Minus Line 12	19
20	Total Net Transmission Plant		#DIV/0!	Sum Lines 16 thru 19	20
21					21
22	B. Incentive Project Net Transmission Plant:				22
23	Incentive Transmission Plant	\$	-	Shall be Zero	23
24	Incentive Transmission Plant Depreciation Reserve		-	Shall be Zero	24
25	Total Net Incentive Transmission Plant	\$	-	Line 23 Minus Line 24	25

### **Miscellaneous Statement**

### Base Period & True-Up Period 12 - Months Ending xxxxxx (\$1,000)

Line No.		FERC Form 1 Page; Line; Col.	Amounts	Reference	Line No.
1	Transmission Related Regulatory Debits/Credits		\$ -	Shall be Zero	1
2					2
3	Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost 1		\$ -		3
4	-				4
5	Other Regulatory Assets/Liabilities <sup>1</sup>		\$ -		5
6					6
7	Incentive Transmission Plant Abandoned Project Cost		\$ -	Shall be Zero	7

None of the above items apply to SDG&E's TO5 Cycle x filing. However, as one or more of these items apply, subject to FERC approval, the applicable data field will be filled.